

**UNITED STATES SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND** 

# FISCAL YEAR (FY) FY 2007 BIENNIAL BUDGET ESTIMATES

## **RDT&E, DEFENSE-WIDE**

**FEBRUARY 2006** 

## FEBRUARY 2006

## UNITED STATES SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION, DEFENSE-WIDE

## **Table of Contents**

Table of Contents by R-1 Line Item	i
Table of Contents Alphabetically	iii
Organizations	v
Acronyms	.vi
RDT&E Program, Exhibit R-1	. 1

		Table of Contents by R-1 Line Item	
<u>R-1</u>	P.E. Number	P.E. Title	Page No.
21	1160401BB	Special Operations Technology Development S100, Special Operations Forces Technology Base Development	
22	1160407BB	Special Operations Forces (SOF) Medical Technology Development S275, Special Operations Forces Medical Technology	
59	1160402BB	Special Operations Advanced Technology Development	
183	0304210BB	Special Applications for Contingencies	

#### UNCLASSIFIED

#### FEBRUARY 2006

## UNITED STATES SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION, DEFENSE-WIDE

Table of Contents by R-1 Line Item (Cont.)

<u>R-1</u>	P.E. Number	<u>P.E. Title</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
212	1160403BB	Special Operations Aviation Systems Advanced Development	
		SF100, Aviation Systems Advanced Development	
213	1160404BB	Special Operations Tactical Systems Development	
		3129, MC-130H Combat Talon	
		3326, AC-130U Gunship	
		D476, PSYOPS Development	
		D615, SOF Aviation	
		S350, SOF Planning and Rehearsal System	
		S375, Weapons and Support Systems Advanced Development	
		S625, SOF Training Systems	
		S700, Special Operations Communications Advance Development	
214	1160405BB	Special Operations Intelligence Systems Development	
		S400, Special Operations Intelligence	
216	1160421BB	Special Operations CV-22 Development	
		SF200, CV-22	
217	1160425BB	Special Operations Aircraft Defense Systems	
		3284, SOF Aircraft Defense System	
218	1160426BB	Advanced SEAL Delivery System (ASDS) Development	
		S0418, ASDS Development	
219	1160427BB	USSOCOM Mission Training and Preparation Systems	
		S750, Mission Training and Preparation Systems	

#### FEBRUARY 2006

#### UNITED STATES SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT TEST AND EVALUATION DEFENSE-WIDE

		RESEARCH, DEVELOI WENT, TEST AND EVALOATION, DEFENSE-WIDE
220	1160428BB	USSOCOM Unmanned Vehicles
		S850, Unmanned Vehicles

## **Table of Contents Alphabetically**

P.E. Title	<u>R-1</u>	P.E. Number	Page No.
Advanced SEAL Delivery System (ASDS) Development S0418, ASDS Development	218	1160426BB	167 169
Special Applications for Contingencies 9999, Special Applications for Contingencies	183	0304210BB	45 47
Special Operations Advanced Technology Development S200, Special Operations Special Technology	59	1160402BB	17 21
Special Operations Aircraft Defensive Systems 3284, SOF Aircraft Defensive Systems	217	1160425BB	159 161
Special Operations Aviation Systems Advanced Development SF100, Aviation Systems Advanced Development	212	116403BB	53 55
Special Operations CV-22 Development SF200, CV-22	216	1160421BB	151 153
SOF Medical Technology Development S275, SOF Medical Technology	22	1160407BB	11 13
Special Operations Intelligence Systems Development S400, SOF Intelligence	214	1160405BB	131 135

#### FEBRUARY 2006

## UNITED STATES SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION, DEFENSE-WIDE

## Table of Contents Alphabetically (Cont.)

<u>P.E. Title</u>	<u>R-1</u>	P.E. Number	Page No.
Special Operations Tactical Systems Development 3129, MC-130H Combat Talon 3326, AC-130U Gunship D476, PSYOPS Development D615, SOF Aviation S350, Special Operations Mission Planning Environment S375, Weapons and Support Systems Advance Development S625, SOF Training Systems S700, Special Operations Communications Advance Development	213	1160404BB	63 67 73 79 85 91 99 119 121
Special Operations Technology Development S100, Special Operations Technology Base Development	21	1160401BB	3 5
USSOCOM Mission Training and Preparation Systems S750, Mission Training and Preparation Systems	219	1160427BB	175 177
USSOCOM Unmanned Vehicles S850, Unmanned Vehicles	220	1160428BB	183 185

## ORGANIZATIONS

160th SOAR	160th Special Operations Aviation Regiment
AFSOC	Air Force Special Operations Command
ARSOA	Army Special Operations Aviation
CERDEC	Communications-Electronics Research, Development and Engineering Center
DARPA	Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency
DTRA	Defense Threat Reduction Agency
FDA	Federal Drug Administration
MARSOC	Marine Special Operations Command
NAVSPECWARCOM	Naval Special Warfare Command
PMA-275	V-22 Joint Program Office
SOFSA	Special Operations Forces Support Facility
TSOC	Theater Special Operations Command
USASOC	United States Army Special Operations Command
USSOCOM	United States Special Operations Command

UNCLASSIFIED

## ACRONYMS

		•••••
A2C2S	Army Aviation Command & Control System	
ACTD	Advanced Concepts Technology Demonstration	
ADRAC	Altitude Decompression Sickness Risk Assessment Comp	outer
ADP	Automated Data Processing	
ADSS	Adaptive Deployable Sensor Suite	
AFCS	Auto Flight Control System	
AGE	Arterial Gas Embolism	
AHRS	Attitude Heading Reference System	
ALE	Automatic Link Establishment	
ALGS	Autonomous Landing Guidance System	
ALGL	Advanced Lightweight Grenade Launcher	
ALLTV	All Light Level Television	
AMP	Avionics Modernization Program	
AS&C	Advanced Systems Concept	
ARAP	ASDS Reliability Action Panel	
ASD	Assistant Secretary of Defense	
ASDS	Advanced Sea, Air, Land Delivery System	
ASE	Aircraft Survivability Equipment	
ATACMS	Army Tactical Missile System	
ATD	Advanced Technology Demonstration	
ATD/TB	AC-130U Gunship Aircrew Training Devices/Testbed	
ATL	Advanced Tactical Laser	
ATM	Asynchronous Transfer Mode	
ATV	All Terrain Vehicle	
AWE	Aircraft, Weapons, Electronics	
BALCS	Body Armor Load Carriage System	
BFT	Blue Force Tracking	
BLOS	Beyond Line-of-Site	
BLOSeM	Below Line-of-Site Electronic Support Measures	
BMATT	Brief Multimission Advanced Tactical Terminal	
BOIP	Basis of Issue Plan	
BUD/S	Basic Underwater Demolition School	
C2	Command and Control	
C3I	Command, Control, Communications, and Intelligence	
C4	Command, Control, Communications, and Computers	
		vi

C4	Command, Control, Communications, and Computers
C4I	Command, Control, Communications, Computers, and Intelligence
C4IAS	Command, Control, Communications, Computers, and Intelligence Automation System
CAAP	Common Avionics Architecture for Penetration
CAAS	Common Avionics Architecture Systems
CAPS	Counter-Proliferation Analysis and Planning System
CBN	Chemical, Biological and Nuclear
CCD	Coherent Change Detection
CCCEKIT	Combat Casualty Care Equipment Kit
CDR	Critical Design Review
CERP	Capital Equipment Replacement Plan
CESE	Civil Engineering Support Equipment
CINC	Commander in Chief
CLR	Combat Loss Replacement
CMNS	Combat Mission Needs Statement
CMS	Combat Mission Simulator
COIL	Chemical Oxygen Iodine Laser
COMSEC	Communications Security
CONOPS	Concept of Operations
COTS	Commercial-Off-The-Shelf
COW	Cost of War
CP	Counter-Proliferation
CPAF	Cost Plus Award Fee
CS	Confined Space (LAW)
CS	Combat Swimmer
CSAR	Combat Survivor Evader Locator
CSEL	Combat Search and Rescue
CSOLO	Commando Solo
CW	Center Wing
DAMA	Demand Assured Multiple Access
DARPA	Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency
DAS	Distributed Aperture System
DCS	Decompression Sickness
DDS	Dry Deck Shelter

DERF DIRCM DMCS DMS DMS DMS DMT/DMR DTT DUSD EA ECM ECO ECP EDM EFP EGLM EFP EGLM EIR EIRS EMD ENTR EOIR ESA ETI EW EVAISF EWO FAA FABS FCD FCT FLIR FOL FPM	Defense Emergency Response Fund Directional Infrared Countermeasures Deployable Multi-Channel SATCOM Diminished Manufacturing Sources (ASDS) Defense Message System Distributed Mission Training/Distributed Mission Rehearsal Desk Top Trainer Deputy Under Secretary of Defense Evolutionary Acquisition Electronic Countermeasures Engineering Change Order Engineering Change Proposal Engineering Development Model Explosively Forced Penetrator Enhanced Grenade Launcher Module Embedded Integrated Broadcast System Receiver Enhanced Infrared Suppression Engineering and Manufacturing Development Embedded National Tactical Receiver Electro-Optical Infrared Enhanced Situational Awareness Evolutionary Technology Insertion Electronic Warfare Electronic Warfare Avionics Integrated Systems Facility Electronic Warfare Officer Federal Aviation Administration Fly-Away Broadcast System Field Computing Devices Foreign Comparative Testing Forward Looking Infrared Radar Family of Loud Speakers Flight Performance Model
FOL	Family of Loud Speakers

FSDS GBS	Family of Sniper Detection Systems Global Broadcasting System
GDS	Gunfire Detection System
GEO	Geological
GFE	Government Furnishment Equipment
GMV	Ground Mobility Vehicles
GOTS	Government-Off-the-Shelf
GPS	Global Positioning System
GSK	Ground Signal Intelligence Kit
H-SUV	Hardened-Sport Utility Vehicle
HF	High Frequency
HFTTL	Hostile Forces Tagging, Tracking, and Locating
HLA	High Level Architecture
HMMWV	High Mobility Multi-purpose Wheeled Vehicle
HPFOTD	High Power Fiber Optic Towed Decoys
HPMMR	High Performance Multi-Mission Radio (PRC-117F)
HPS	Human Patient Simulator
HRLMD	Hydrographic Reconnaissance Littoral Mapping Device
HSB	High Speed Boat
HSR	Heavy Sniper Rifle
IAS/CMS	Integration Avionics System/Cockpit Management System
IBR	Intelligence Broadcast Receiver
IBS	Integrated Broadcast Service
ICAD	Integrated Control and Display
IDAP	Integrated Defensive Armed Penetrator
IDAS	Interactive Defensive Avionics Subsystem
IDS	Infrared Detection System
ILM	Improved Limpet Mine
IM	Insensitive Munitions
IMFP	Integrated Multi-Function Probe
INFOSEC	Information Security
INOD	Improved Night/Day Observation/Fire Control Device
INS	Inertial Navigation System
IPT	Integrated Product Team

IR IRCM ISR ISSMS ISOCA ITMP JBS JCS JDISS	Infrared Infrared Countermeasures Intelligence Surveillance and Reconnaissance Improved SOF Manpack System Improved Special Operations Communications Assemblage Integrated Technical Management Plan Joint Base Station Joint Chiefs of Staff Joint Deployable Intelligence Support System
JEM	Joint Enhanced Multi-Purpose Inter/Intra Team Radio
JMPS	Joint Mission Planning System
JOS	Joint Operational Stocks
JSOAC	Joint Special Operations Aviation Components
JSOTFS	Joint Special Operations Task Force
JSTAR	Joint Surveillance and Target Attack Radar System
JTRS	Joint Tactical Radio System
JTWS	Joint Threat Warning System
LASIK	Laser-Assisted IN-Situ Keratomileusis
LAN/WAN	Local Area Network/Wide Area Network
LASAR	Light Assault Attack Reconfigurable Simulator
LAW	Light Anti-Armored Weapons
LBJ	Low Band Jammer
LCMP	Life Cycle Management Plan
LCMR	Lightweight Counter Mortar Radar
LDS	Leaflet Delivery System
LEP	Lightweight Environmental Protection
LMG	Lightweight Machine Gun
LOS LPD	Line of Sight Low Probability of Detection
LPD	Low Probability of Intercept
LPI/D	Low Probability of Intercept/Detection
LPI/LPD	Low Probability of Intercept/Low Probably of Detection
LRBS	Long Range Broadcast System
LRV	Light Reconnaissance Vehicle

LTD	Laser Target Designator
LTDR	Laser Target Designator/Rangefinder
LTI	Lightweight Thermal Imager
LWC	Littoral Warfare Craft
LWCM	Lightweight Counter-Mortar
M4MOD	M4A1 SOF Carbine Accessory Kit
MAAWS	Multi-Purpose Anti-Armor/Anti-Personnel Weapons System
MATT	Multi-mission Advanced Tactical Terminal
MBITR	Multi-Band Inter/Intra Team Radio
MBLT	Machine Based Language Translator
MBMMR	Multi-Band/Multi-Mission Radio
MBSS	Maritime Ballistic Survival System
MCAR	MC-130 Air Refueling
MCADS	Maritime Craft Air Drop System
MCU	Multipoint Conferencing Unit
MELB	Mission Enhancement Little Bird
MET	Meteorological
MICH	Modular Integrated Communications Helmet
MMB	Miniature Multiband Beacon
MOA	Memorandum of Agreement
MONO-HUD	Monocular Head Up Display
MPARE	Mission Planning, Analysis, Rehearsal and Execution
MPC	Media Production Center
MPK	Mission Planning Kits
MRD	Mission Rehearsal Device
NAVSCIATTS	Naval Small Craft Instructor and Technical Training School
NBC	Nuclear, Biological, and Chemical
NBOE	Non-Gasoline Burning Outboard Engine
NDI	Non-Developmental Item
NM	Nautical Miles
NOSC	Network Operations Systems Center
NRE	Non-Recurring Engineering
NSCV	Non Standard Commercial Vehicle

	PM-MCDProject Manager for Mines, Countermeasures and DemolitionsPOBSPSYOP Broadcasting SystemPPSPSYOP Print SystemPRKPhoto Refractive KeratectomyPRTVProduction Representative Test Vehicle	PLTDPrecision Laser Targeting DevicePMProgram Manager	PGCB Precision Guided Canister Bomb PGSE Peculiar Ground Support Equipment	NVD NVEO OA/CW OBESA OEF OIF OMB OMMS OPEVAL ORD OT&E QOT&E P3I PAM PARD PC PC PDR PAM PARD PC PC PDR PDS PDM PFPS PGCB PGSE PLTD PM PM-MCD POBS PPS PRK PRTV	Pre-Planned Product Improvement Penetration Augmented Munition Passive Acoustic Reflection Device Personal Computer Patrol Coastal Preliminary Design Review Psychological Operations Distribution System Program Decision Memorandum Portable Flight Planning System Precision Guided Canister Bomb Peculiar Ground Support Equipment Precision Laser Targeting Device Program Manager Project Manager for Mines, Countermeasures and Demolitions PSYOP Broadcasting System PSYOP Print System Photo Refractive Keratectomy Production Representative Test Vehicle
PSYOP Psychological Operations		POBSPSYOP Broadcasting SystemPPSPSYOP Print SystemPRKPhoto Refractive Keratectomy	PMProgram ManagerPM-MCDProject Manager for Mines, Countermeasures and DemolitionsPOBSPSYOP Broadcasting SystemPPSPSYOP Print SystemPRKPhoto Refractive Keratectomy		•
PGSEPeculiar Ground Support EquipmentPLTDPrecision Laser Targeting DevicePMProgram ManagerPM-MCDProject Manager for Mines, Countermeasures and DemolitionsPOBSPSYOP Broadcasting SystemPPSPSYOP Print SystemPRKPhoto Refractive Keratectomy	PGSEPeculiar Ground Support EquipmentPLTDPrecision Laser Targeting Device				
PGCBPrecision Guided Canister BombPGSEPeculiar Ground Support EquipmentPLTDPrecision Laser Targeting DevicePMProgram ManagerPM-MCDProject Manager for Mines, Countermeasures and DemolitionsPOBSPSYOP Broadcasting SystemPPSPSYOP Print SystemPRKPhoto Refractive Keratectomy	PGCBPrecision Guided Canister BombPGSEPeculiar Ground Support EquipmentPLTDPrecision Laser Targeting Device	PGCB Precision Guided Canister Bomb	s s,		Program Decision Memorandum
PFPSPortable Flight Planning SystemPGCBPrecision Guided Canister BombPGSEPeculiar Ground Support EquipmentPLTDPrecision Laser Targeting DevicePMProgram ManagerPM-MCDProject Manager for Mines, Countermeasures and DemolitionsPOBSPSYOP Broadcasting SystemPPSPSYOP Print SystemPRKPhoto Refractive Keratectomy	PFPSPortable Flight Planning SystemPGCBPrecision Guided Canister BombPGSEPeculiar Ground Support EquipmentPLTDPrecision Laser Targeting Device	PFPS Portable Flight Planning System PGCB Precision Guided Canister Bomb	PFPS Portable Flight Planning System	PDS	
PDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning SystemPGCBPrecision Guided Canister BombPGSEPeculiar Ground Support EquipmentPLTDPrecision Laser Targeting DevicePMProgram ManagerPM-MCDProject Manager for Mines, Countermeasures and DemolitionsPOBSPSYOP Broadcasting SystemPPSPSYOP Print SystemPRKPhoto Refractive Keratectomy	PDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning SystemPGCBPrecision Guided Canister BombPGSEPeculiar Ground Support EquipmentPLTDPrecision Laser Targeting Device	PDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning SystemPGCBPrecision Guided Canister Bomb	PDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning System		
PDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning SystemPGCBPrecision Guided Canister BombPGSEPeculiar Ground Support EquipmentPLTDPrecision Laser Targeting DevicePMProgram ManagerPM-MCDProject Manager for Mines, Countermeasures and DemolitionsPOBSPSYOP Broadcasting SystemPPSPSYOP Print SystemPRKPhoto Refractive Keratectomy	PDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning SystemPGCBPrecision Guided Canister BombPGSEPeculiar Ground Support EquipmentPLTDPrecision Laser Targeting Device	PDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning SystemPGCBPrecision Guided Canister Bomb	PDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning System		•
PCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning SystemPGCBPrecision Guided Canister BombPGSEPeculiar Ground Support EquipmentPLTDPrecision Laser Targeting DevicePMProgram ManagerPM-MCDProject Manager for Mines, Countermeasures and DemolitionsPOBSPSYOP Broadcasting SystemPPSPSYOP Print SystemPRKPhoto Refractive Keratectomy	PCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning SystemPGCBPrecision Guided Canister BombPGSEPeculiar Ground Support EquipmentPLTDPrecision Laser Targeting Device	PCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning SystemPGCBPrecision Guided Canister Bomb	PCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning System	=	
PCPersonal ComputerPCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning SystemPGCBPrecision Guided Canister BombPGSEPeculiar Ground Support EquipmentPLTDPrecision Laser Targeting DevicePMProgram ManagerPM-MCDProject Manager for Mines, Countermeasures and DemolitionsPOBSPSYOP Broadcasting SystemPPSPSYOP Print SystemPRKPhoto Refractive Keratectomy	PCPersonal ComputerPCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning SystemPGCBPrecision Guided Canister BombPGSEPeculiar Ground Support EquipmentPLTDPrecision Laser Targeting Device	PCPersonal ComputerPCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning SystemPGCBPrecision Guided Canister Bomb	PCPersonal ComputerPCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning System		•
PARDPassive Acoustic Reflection DevicePCPersonal ComputerPCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning SystemPGCBPrecision Guided Canister BombPGSEPeculiar Ground Support EquipmentPLTDPrecision Laser Targeting DevicePMProgram ManagerPM-MCDProject Manager for Mines, Countermeasures and DemolitionsPOBSPSYOP Broadcasting SystemPPSPSYOP Print SystemPRKPhoto Refractive Keratectomy	PARDPassive Acoustic Reflection DevicePCPersonal ComputerPCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning SystemPGCBPrecision Guided Canister BombPGSEPeculiar Ground Support EquipmentPLTDPrecision Laser Targeting Device	PARDPassive Acoustic Reflection DevicePCPersonal ComputerPCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning SystemPGCBPrecision Guided Canister Bomb	PARDPassive Acoustic Reflection DevicePCPersonal ComputerPCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning System		
PAMPenetration Augmented MunitionPARDPassive Acoustic Reflection DevicePCPersonal ComputerPCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning SystemPGCBPrecision Guided Canister BombPGSEPeculiar Ground Support EquipmentPLTDPrecision Laser Targeting DevicePMProgram ManagerPM-MCDProject Manager for Mines, Countermeasures and DemolitionsPOBSPSYOP Broadcasting SystemPPSPSYOP Print SystemPRKPhoto Refractive Keratectomy	PAMPenetration Augmented MunitionPARDPassive Acoustic Reflection DevicePCPersonal ComputerPCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning SystemPGCBPrecision Guided Canister BombPGSEPeculiar Ground Support EquipmentPLTDPrecision Laser Targeting Device	PAMPenetration Augmented MunitionPARDPassive Acoustic Reflection DevicePCPersonal ComputerPCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning SystemPGCBPrecision Guided Canister Bomb	PAMPenetration Augmented MunitionPARDPassive Acoustic Reflection DevicePCPersonal ComputerPCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning System		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
P3IPre-Planned Product ImprovementPAMPenetration Augmented MunitionPARDPassive Acoustic Reflection DevicePCPersonal ComputerPCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning SystemPGCBPrecision Guided Canister BombPGSEPeculiar Ground Support EquipmentPLTDPrecision Laser Targeting DevicePMProgram ManagerPM-MCDProject Manager for Mines, Countermeasures and DemolitionsPOBSPSYOP Broadcasting SystemPPSPSYOP Print SystemPRKPhoto Refractive Keratectomy	P3IPre-Planned Product ImprovementPAMPenetration Augmented MunitionPARDPassive Acoustic Reflection DevicePCPersonal ComputerPCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning SystemPGCBPrecision Guided Canister BombPGSEPeculiar Ground Support EquipmentPLTDPrecision Laser Targeting Device	P3IPre-Planned Product ImprovementPAMPenetration Augmented MunitionPARDPassive Acoustic Reflection DevicePCPersonal ComputerPCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning SystemPGCBPrecision Guided Canister Bomb	P3IPre-Planned Product ImprovementPAMPenetration Augmented MunitionPARDPassive Acoustic Reflection DevicePCPersonal ComputerPCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning System		
QOT&EQualification Test and Evaluation/Qualification Operational Test and EvaluationP3IPre-Planned Product ImprovementPAMPenetration Augmented MunitionPARDPassive Acoustic Reflection DevicePCPersonal ComputerPCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning SystemPGCBPrecision Guided Canister BombPGSEPeculiar Ground Support EquipmentPLTDPrecision Laser Targeting DevicePMProgram ManagerPM-MCDProject Manager for Mines, Countermeasures and DemolitionsPOBSPSYOP Broadcasting SystemPPSPSYOP Print SystemPRPSYOP Print SystemPRPhoto Refractive Keratectomy	QOT&EQualification Test and Evaluation/Qualification Operational Test and EvaluationP3IPre-Planned Product ImprovementPAMPenetration Augmented MunitionPARDPassive Acoustic Reflection DevicePCPersonal ComputerPCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning SystemPGCBPrecision Guided Canister BombPGSEPeculiar Ground Support EquipmentPLTDPrecision Laser Targeting Device	QOT&EQualification Test and Evaluation/Qualification Operational Test and EvaluationP3IPre-Planned Product ImprovementPAMPenetration Augmented MunitionPARDPassive Acoustic Reflection DevicePCPersonal ComputerPCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning SystemPGCBPrecision Guided Canister Bomb	QOT&EQualification Test and Evaluation/Qualification Operational Test and EvaluationP3IPre-Planned Product ImprovementPAMPenetration Augmented MunitionPARDPassive Acoustic Reflection DevicePCPersonal ComputerPCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning System	•••=	
OT&EOperational Test and EvaluationQOT&EQualification Test and Evaluation/Qualification Operational Test and EvaluationP3IPre-Planned Product ImprovementPAMPenetration Augmented MunitionPARDPassive Acoustic Reflection DevicePCPersonal ComputerPCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning SystemPGCBPrecision Guided Canister BombPGSEPeculiar Ground Support EquipmentPLTDPrecision Laser Targeting DevicePMProgram ManagerPM-MCDProject Manager for Mines, Countermeasures and DemolitionsPOBSPSYOP Broadcasting SystemPRSPSYOP Print SystemPRSPSYOP Print SystemPRKPhoto Refractive Keratectomy	OT&EOperational Test and EvaluationQOT&EQualification Test and Evaluation/Qualification Operational Test and EvaluationP3IPre-Planned Product ImprovementPAMPenetration Augmented MunitionPARDPassive Acoustic Reflection DevicePCPersonal ComputerPCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning SystemPGCBPrecision Guided Canister BombPGSEPeculiar Ground Support EquipmentPLTDPrecision Laser Targeting Device	OT&EOperational Test and EvaluationQOT&EQualification Test and Evaluation/Qualification Operational Test and EvaluationP3IPre-Planned Product ImprovementPAMPenetration Augmented MunitionPARDPassive Acoustic Reflection DevicePCPersonal ComputerPCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning SystemPGCBPrecision Guided Canister Bomb	OT&EOperational Test and EvaluationQOT&EQualification Test and Evaluation/Qualification Operational Test and EvaluationP3IPre-Planned Product ImprovementPAMPenetration Augmented MunitionPARDPassive Acoustic Reflection DevicePCPersonal ComputerPCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning System		
ORDOperational Requirements DocumentOT&EOperational Test and EvaluationQOT&EQualification Test and Evaluation/Qualification Operational Test and EvaluationP3IPre-Planned Product ImprovementPAMPenetration Augmented MunitionPARDPassive Acoustic Reflection DevicePCPersonal ComputerPCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning SystemPGCBPrecision Guided Canister BombPGSEPeculiar Ground Support EquipmentPLTDPrecision Laser Targeting DevicePMProgram ManagerPM-MCDProject Manager for Mines, Countermeasures and DemolitionsPOBSPSYOP Broadcasting SystemPPSPSYOP Print SystemPRKPhoto Refractive Keratectomy	ORDOperational Requirements DocumentOT&EOperational Test and EvaluationQOT&EQualification Test and Evaluation/Qualification Operational Test and EvaluationP3IPre-Planned Product ImprovementPAMPenetration Augmented MunitionPARDPassive Acoustic Reflection DevicePCPersonal ComputerPCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning SystemPGCBPrecision Guided Canister BombPGSEPeculiar Ground Support EquipmentPLTDPrecision Laser Targeting Device	ORDOperational Requirements DocumentOT&EOperational Test and EvaluationQOT&EQualification Test and Evaluation/Qualification Operational Test and EvaluationP3IPre-Planned Product ImprovementPAMPenetration Augmented MunitionPARDPassive Acoustic Reflection DevicePCPersonal ComputerPCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning SystemPGCBPrecision Guided Canister Bomb	ORDOperational Requirements DocumentOT&EOperational Test and EvaluationQOT&EQualification Test and Evaluation/Qualification Operational Test and EvaluationP3IPre-Planned Product ImprovementPAMPenetration Augmented MunitionPARDPassive Acoustic Reflection DevicePCPersonal ComputerPCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning System		
OPEVALOperational EvaluationORDOperational Requirements DocumentOT&EOperational Test and EvaluationQOT&EQualification Test and Evaluation/Qualification Operational Test and EvaluationP3IPre-Planned Product ImprovementPAMPenetration Augmented MunitionPARDPassive Acoustic Reflection DevicePCPersonal ComputerPCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning SystemPGCBPrecision Guided Canister BombPGSEPeculiar Ground Support EquipmentPLTDPrecision Laser Targeting DevicePMProgram ManagerPM-MCDProject Manager for Mines, Countermeasures and DemolitionsPOBSPSYOP Broadcasting SystemPPSPSYOP Print SystemPRKPhoto Refractive Keratectomy	OPEVALOperational EvaluationORDOperational Requirements DocumentOT&EOperational Test and EvaluationQOT&EQualification Test and Evaluation/Qualification Operational Test and EvaluationP3IPre-Planned Product ImprovementPAMPenetration Augmented MunitionPARDPassive Acoustic Reflection DevicePCPersonal ComputerPCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning SystemPGCBPrecision Guided Canister BombPGSEPeculiar Ground Support EquipmentPLTDPrecision Laser Targeting Device	OPEVALOperational EvaluationORDOperational Requirements DocumentOT&EOperational Test and EvaluationQOT&EQualification Test and Evaluation/Qualification Operational Test and EvaluationP3IPre-Planned Product ImprovementPAMPenetration Augmented MunitionPARDPassive Acoustic Reflection DevicePCPersonal ComputerPCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning SystemPGCBPrecision Guided Canister Bomb	OPEVALOperational EvaluationORDOperational Requirements DocumentOT&EOperational Test and EvaluationQOT&EQualification Test and Evaluation/Qualification Operational Test and EvaluationP3IPre-Planned Product ImprovementPAMPenetration Augmented MunitionPARDPassive Acoustic Reflection DevicePCPersonal ComputerPCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning System		
OMMSOrganizational Maintenance Manual SetsOPEVALOperational EvaluationORDOperational Requirements DocumentOT&EOperational Test and EvaluationQOT&EQualification Test and Evaluation/Qualification Operational Test and EvaluationP3IPre-Planned Product ImprovementPAMPenetration Augmented MunitionPARDPassive Acoustic Reflection DevicePCPersonal ComputerPCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning SystemPGCBPrecision Guided Canister BombPGSEPeculiar Ground Support EquipmentPLTDPrecision Laser Targeting DevicePMProgram ManagerPM-MCDDProject Manager for Mines, Countermeasures and DemolitionsPOBSPSYOP Broadcasting SystemPPSPSYOP Print SystemPRKPhoto Refractive Keratectomy	OMMSOrganizational Maintenance Manual SetsOPEVALOperational EvaluationORDOperational Requirements DocumentOT&EOperational Test and EvaluationQOT&EQualification Test and Evaluation/Qualification Operational Test and EvaluationP3IPre-Planned Product ImprovementPAMPenetration Augmented MunitionPARDPassive Acoustic Reflection DevicePCPersonal ComputerPCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning SystemPGCBPrecision Guided Canister BombPGSEPeculiar Ground Support EquipmentPLTDPrecision Laser Targeting Device	OMMSOrganizational Maintenance Manual SetsOPEVALOperational EvaluationORDOperational Requirements DocumentOT&EOperational Test and EvaluationQOT&EQualification Test and Evaluation/Qualification Operational Test and EvaluationP3IPre-Planned Product ImprovementPAMPenetration Augmented MunitionPARDPassive Acoustic Reflection DevicePCPersonal ComputerPCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning SystemPGCBPrecision Guided Canister Bomb	OMMSOrganizational Maintenance Manual SetsOPEVALOperational EvaluationORDOperational Requirements DocumentOT&EOperational Test and EvaluationQOT&EQualification Test and Evaluation/Qualification Operational Test and EvaluationP3IPre-Planned Product ImprovementPAMPenetration Augmented MunitionPARDPassive Acoustic Reflection DevicePCPersonal ComputerPCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning System		
OMBOffice of Management and BudgetOMMSOrganizational Maintenance Manual SetsOPEVALOperational EvaluationORDOperational Requirements DocumentOT&EOperational Test and EvaluationQOT&EQualification Test and Evaluation/Qualification Operational Test and EvaluationP3IPre-Planned Product ImprovementPAMPenetration Augmented MunitionPARDPassive Acoustic Reflection DevicePCPersonal ComputerPCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning SystemPGCBPrecision Guided Canister BombPGSEPeculiar Ground Support EquipmentPLTDPrecision Laser Targeting DevicePMProgram ManagerPM-MCDProject Manager for Mines, Countermeasures and DemolitionsPOBSPSYOP Broadcasting SystemPPSPSYOP Print SystemPRKPhoto Refractive Keratectomy	OMBOffice of Management and BudgetOMMSOrganizational Maintenance Manual SetsOPEVALOperational EvaluationORDOperational Requirements DocumentOT&EOperational Test and EvaluationQOT&EQualification Test and Evaluation/Qualification Operational Test and EvaluationP3IPre-Planned Product ImprovementPAMPenetration Augmented MunitionPARDPassive Acoustic Reflection DevicePCPersonal ComputerPCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning SystemPGCBPrecision Guided Canister BombPGSEPeculiar Ground Support EquipmentPLTDPrecision Laser Targeting Device	OMBOffice of Management and BudgetOMMSOrganizational Maintenance Manual SetsOPEVALOperational EvaluationORDOperational Requirements DocumentOT&EOperational Test and EvaluationQOT&EQualification Test and Evaluation/Qualification Operational Test and EvaluationP3IPre-Planned Product ImprovementPAMPenetration Augmented MunitionPARDPassive Acoustic Reflection DevicePCPersonal ComputerPCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning SystemPGCBPrecision Guided Canister Bomb	OMBOffice of Management and BudgetOMMSOrganizational Maintenance Manual SetsOPEVALOperational EvaluationORDOperational Requirements DocumentOT&EOperational Test and EvaluationQOT&EQualification Test and Evaluation/Qualification Operational Test and EvaluationP3IPre-Planned Product ImprovementPAMPenetration Augmented MunitionPARDPassive Acoustic Reflection DevicePCPersonal ComputerPCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning System		
OIFOperation Iraqi FreedomOMBOffice of Management and BudgetOMMSOrganizational Maintenance Manual SetsOPEVALOperational EvaluationORDOperational Requirements DocumentOT&EOperational Test and EvaluationQOT&EQualification Test and Evaluation/Qualification Operational Test and EvaluationP3IPre-Planned Product ImprovementPAMPenetration Augmented MunitionPARDPassive Acoustic Reflection DevicePCPersonal ComputerPCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPGCBPrecision Guided Canister BombPGSEPeculiar Ground Support EquipmentPLTDPrecision Laser Targeting DevicePMProgram ManagerPM-MCDProject Manager for Mines, Countermeasures and DemolitionsPOSPSYOP Print SystemPDSPSYOP Print SystemPRPROF Protex Keratectomy	OIFOperation Iraqi FreedomOMBOffice of Management and BudgetOMMSOrganizational Maintenance Manual SetsOPEVALOperational EvaluationORDOperational Requirements DocumentOT&EOperational Test and EvaluationQOT&EQualification Test and Evaluation/Qualification Operational Test and EvaluationP31Pre-Planned Product ImprovementPAMPenetration Augmented MunitionPARDPassive Acoustic Reflection DevicePCPersonal ComputerPCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning SystemPGCBPrecision Guided Canister BombPGSEPeculiar Ground Support EquipmentPLTDPrecision Laser Targeting Device	OIFOperation Iraqi FreedomOMBOffice of Management and BudgetOMMSOrganizational Maintenance Manual SetsOPEVALOperational EvaluationORDOperational Requirements DocumentOT&EOperational Test and EvaluationQOT&EQualification Test and Evaluation/Qualification Operational Test and EvaluationP3IPre-Planned Product ImprovementPAMPenetration Augmented MunitionPARDPassive Acoustic Reflection DevicePCPersonal ComputerPCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning SystemPGCBPrecision Guided Canister Bomb	OIFOperation Iraqi FreedomOMBOffice of Management and BudgetOMMSOrganizational Maintenance Manual SetsOPEVALOperational EvaluationORDOperational Requirements DocumentOT&EOperational Test and EvaluationQOT&EQualification Test and Evaluation/Qualification Operational Test and EvaluationP3IPre-Planned Product ImprovementPAMPenetration Augmented MunitionPARDPassive Acoustic Reflection DevicePCPersonal ComputerPCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning System		
OEFOperation Enduring FreedomOIFOperation Iraqi FreedomOMBOffice of Management and BudgetOMMSOrganizational Maintenance Manual SetsOPEVALOperational EvaluationORDOperational Requirements DocumentOT&EOperational Test and EvaluationQOT&EQualification Test and Evaluation/Qualification Operational Test and EvaluationP3IPre-Planned Product ImprovementPAMPenetration Augmented MunitionPARDPassive Acoustic Reflection DevicePCPersonal ComputerPCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPGCBPrecision Guided Canister BombPGSEPeculiar Ground Support EquipmentPLTDPrecision Laser Targeting DevicePMProgram ManagerPM-MCDProject Manager for Mines, Countermeasures and DemolitionsPPSPSYOP Print SystemPRSPSYOP Print SystemPRSPSYOP Print SystemPRKPhoto Refractive Keratectomy	OEFOperation Enduring FreedomOIFOperation Iraqi FreedomOMBOffice of Management and BudgetOMMSOrganizational Maintenance Manual SetsOPEVALOperational EvaluationORDOperational Requirements DocumentOT&EOperational Test and EvaluationQOT&EQualification Test and Evaluation/Qualification Operational Test and EvaluationP3IPre-Planned Product ImprovementPAMPenetration Augmented MunitionPARDPassive Acoustic Reflection DevicePCPersonal ComputerPCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning SystemPGCBPrecision Guided Canister BombPGSEPeculiar Ground Support EquipmentPLTDPrecision Laser Targeting Device	OEFOperation Enduring FreedomOIFOperation Iraqi FreedomOMBOffice of Management and BudgetOMMSOrganizational Maintenance Manual SetsOPEVALOperational EvaluationORDOperational Requirements DocumentOT&EOperational Test and EvaluationQOT&EQualification Test and Evaluation/Qualification Operational Test and EvaluationQOT&EQualification Test and Evaluation/Qualification Operational Test and EvaluationP3IPre-Planned Product ImprovementPAMPenetration Augmented MunitionPARDPassive Acoustic Reflection DevicePCPersonal ComputerPCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning SystemPGCBPrecision Guided Canister Bomb	OEFOperation Enduring FreedomOIFOperation Iraqi FreedomOMBOffice of Management and BudgetOMMSOrganizational Maintenance Manual SetsOPEVALOperational EvaluationORDOperational Requirements DocumentOT&EOperational Test and EvaluationQOT&EQualification Test and Evaluation/Qualification Operational Test and EvaluationP3IPre-Planned Product ImprovementPAMPenetration Augmented MunitionPARDPassive Acoustic Reflection DevicePCPersonal ComputerPCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning System		•
OBESAOn-Board Enhanced Situational AwarenessOEFOperation Enduring FreedomOIFOperation Iraqi FreedomOMBOffice of Management and BudgetOMMSOrganizational Maintenance Manual SetsOPEVALOperational EvaluationORDOperational Requirements DocumentOT&EOperational Test and EvaluationQOT&EQualification Test and Evaluation/Qualification Operational Test and EvaluationP3IPre-Planned Product ImprovementPAMPenetration Augmented MunitionPARDPassive Acoustic Reflection DevicePCPersonal ComputerPCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning SystemPGCBPrecision Guided Canister BombPGSEPeculiar Ground Support EquipmentPLTDPrecision Laser Targeting DevicePMProgram ManagerPM-MCDProject Manager for Mines, Countermeasures and DemolitionsPOSPSYOP Print SystemPPSPSYOP Print SystemPPSPSYOP Print SystemPRKPhoto Refractive Keratectomy	OBESAOn-Board Enhanced Situational AwarenessOEFOperation Enduring FreedomOIFOperation Iraqi FreedomOMBOffice of Management and BudgetOMMSOrganizational Maintenance Manual SetsOPEVALOperational EvaluationORDOperational Requirements DocumentOT&EOperational Test and EvaluationQOT&EQualification Test and Evaluation/Qualification Operational Test and EvaluationP3IPre-Planned Product ImprovementPAMPenetration Augmented MunitionPARDPassive Acoustic Reflection DevicePCPersonal ComputerPCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning SystemPGCBPrecision Guided Canister BombPGSEPeculiar Ground Support EquipmentPLTDPrecision Laser Targeting Device	OBESAOn-Board Enhanced Situational AwarenessOEFOperation Enduring FreedomOIFOperation Iraqi FreedomOMBOffice of Management and BudgetOMMSOrganizational Maintenance Manual SetsOPEVALOperational EvaluationORDOperational Requirements DocumentOT&EOperational Test and EvaluationQOT&EQualification Test and Evaluation/Qualification Operational Test and EvaluationPAMPenetration Augmented MunitionPARDPassive Acoustic Reflection DevicePCPersonal ComputerPCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning SystemPGCBPrecision Guided Canister Bomb	OBESAOn-Board Enhanced Situational AwarenessOEFOperation Enduring FreedomOIFOperation Iraqi FreedomOMBOffice of Management and BudgetOMMSOrganizational Maintenance Manual SetsOPEVALOperational EvaluationORDOperational Requirements DocumentOT&EOperational Test and EvaluationQOT&EQualification Test and Evaluation/Qualification Operational Test and EvaluationP3IPre-Planned Product ImprovementPAMPenetration Augmented MunitionPARDPassive Acoustic Reflection DevicePCPersonal ComputerPCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning System		•
OA/CWObstacle Avoidance/Cable WarningOBESAOn-Board Enhanced Situational AwarenessOEFOperation Enduring FreedomOIFOperation Iraqi FreedomOMBOffice of Management and BudgetOMMSOrganizational Maintenance Manual SetsOPEVALOperational EvaluationORDOperational Requirements DocumentOT&EQualification Test and EvaluationQOT&EQualification Test and Evaluation/Qualification Operational Test and EvaluationP3IPre-Planned Product ImprovementPARDPassive Acoustic Reflection DevicePCPersonal ComputerPCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPGCBPrecision Guided Canister BombPGSEPeculiar Ground Support EquipmentPLTDPrecision Laser Targeting DevicePMProgram ManagerPM-MCDDProject Manager for Mines, Countermeasures and DemolitionsPOSPSYOP Print SystemPRKPhoto Refractive Keratectomy	OA/CWObstacle Avoidance/Cable WarningOBESAOn-Board Enhanced Situational AwarenessOEFOperation Enduring FreedomOIFOperation Iraqi FreedomOMBOffice of Management and BudgetOMMSOrganizational Maintenance Manual SetsOPEVALOperational EvaluationORDOperational Requirements DocumentOT&EQualification Test and EvaluationQOT&EQualification Test and Evaluation/Qualification Operational Test and EvaluationP3IPre-Planned Product ImprovementPAMPenetration Augmented MunitionPARDPassive Acoustic Reflection DevicePCPersonal ComputerPCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning SystemPGCBPrecision Guided Canister BombPGSEPeculiar Ground Support EquipmentPLTDPrecision Laser Targeting Device	OA/CWObstacle Avoidance/Cable WarningOBESAOn-Board Enhanced Situational AwarenessOEFOperation Enduring FreedomOIFOperation Iraqi FreedomOMBOffice of Management and BudgetOMMSOrganizational Maintenance Manual SetsOPEVALOperational EvaluationORDOperational Requirements DocumentOT&EQualification Test and EvaluationQOT&EQualification Test and Evaluation/Qualification Operational Test and EvaluationP3IPre-Planned Product ImprovementPAMPenetration Augmented MunitionPARDPassive Acoustic Reflection DevicePCPersonal ComputerPCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning SystemPGCBPrecision Guided Canister Bomb	OA/CWObstacle Avoidance/Cable WarningOBESAOn-Board Enhanced Situational AwarenessOEFOperation Enduring FreedomOIFOperation Iraqi FreedomOMBOffice of Management and BudgetOMMSOrganizational Maintenance Manual SetsOPEVALOperational EvaluationORDOperational Requirements DocumentOT&EOperational Test and EvaluationQOT&EQualification Test and Evaluation/Qualification Operational Test and EvaluationP3IPre-Planned Product ImprovementPAMPenetration Augmented MunitionPARDPassive Acoustic Reflection DevicePCPersonal ComputerPCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning System		•
NVEONight Vision Electro-OpticOA/CWObstacle Avoidance/Cable WarningOBESAOn-Board Enhanced Situational AwarenessOEFOperation Enduring FreedomOIFOperation Iraqi FreedomOMBOffice of Management and BudgetOMMSOrganizational Maintenance Manual SetsOPEVALOperational EvaluationORDOperational Requirements DocumentOT&EQualification Test and EvaluationQOT&EQualification Test and Evaluation/Qualification Operational Test and EvaluationP3IPre-Planned Product ImprovementPAMPenetration Augmented MunitionPARDPassive Acoustic Reflection DevicePCPersonal ComputerPCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPGCBPrecision Guided Canister BombPGSEPeculiar Ground Support EquipmentPLTDPrecision Laser Targeting DevicePMProgram ManagerPM-MCDDProject Manager for Mines, Countermeasures and DemolitionsPOBSPSYOP Print SystemPRKPhoto Refractive Keratectomy	NVEONight Vision Electro-OpticOA/CWObstacle Avoidance/Cable WarningOBESAOn-Board Enhanced Situational AwarenessOEFOperation Enduring FreedomOIFOperation Iraqi FreedomOMBOffice of Management and BudgetOMMSOrganizational Maintenance Manual SetsOPEVALOperational Requirements DocumentOT&EOperational Test and EvaluationQOT&EQualification Test and EvaluationQOT&EQualification Test and EvaluationPAMPenetration Augmented MunitionPARDPassive Acoustic Reflection DevicePCPersonal ComputerPCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning SystemPGCBPrecision Guided Canister BombPGSEPeculiar Ground Support EquipmentPLTDPrecision Laser Targeting Device	NVEONight Vision Electro-OpticOA/CWObstacle Avoidance/Cable WarningOBESAOn-Board Enhanced Situational AwarenessOEFOperation Enduring FreedomOIFOperation Iraqi FreedomOMBOffice of Management and BudgetOMMSOrganizational Maintenance Manual SetsOPEVALOperational Requirements DocumentOT&EOperational Test and EvaluationQOT&EQualification Test and EvaluationQOT&EQualification Test and Evaluation/Qualification Operational Test and EvaluationPAMPenetration Augmented MunitionPARDPassive Acoustic Reflection DevicePCPersonal ComputerPCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning SystemPGCBPrecision Guided Canister Bomb	NVEONight Vision Electro-OpticOA/CWObstacle Avoidance/Cable WarningOBESAOn-Board Enhanced Situational AwarenessOEFOperation Enduring FreedomOIFOperation Iraqi FreedomOMBOffice of Management and BudgetOMMSOrganizational Maintenance Manual SetsOPEVALOperational Requirements DocumentOT&EOperational Test and EvaluationQCT&EQualification Test and Evaluation/Qualification Operational Test and EvaluationP3IPre-Planned Product ImprovementPAMPenetration Augmented MunitionPARDPassive Acoustic Reflection DevicePCPersonal ComputerPCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning System	NSW	•
NVDNight Vision DevicesNVEONight Vision Electro-OpticOA/CWObstacle Avoidance/Cable WarningOBESAOn-Board Enhanced Situational AwarenessOEFOperation Enduring FreedomOIFOperation Iraqi FreedomOMBOffice of Management and BudgetOMMSOrganizational Maintenance Manual SetsOPEVALOperational Requirements DocumentOT&EOperational Test and EvaluationQOT&EQualification Test and EvaluationQOT&EQualification Test and EvaluationPAMPenetration Augmented MunitionPARDPassive Acoustic Reflection DevicePCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFSPortable Flight Planning SystemPGSEPreculiar Ground Support EquipmentPLTDPrecision Laser Targeting DevicePMProgram ManagerPM-MCDDProject Manager for Mines, Countermeasures and DemolitionsPOBSPSYOP Print SystemPRKPhoto Refractive Keratectomy	NVDNight Vision DevicesNVEONight Vision Electro-OpticOA/CWObstacle Avoidance/Cable WarningOBESAOn-Board Enhanced Situational AwarenessOEFOperation Enduring FreedomOIFOperation Iraqi FreedomOMBOffice of Management and BudgetOMMSOrganizational Maintenance Manual SetsOPEVALOperational EvaluationORDOperational Requirements DocumentOT&EQualification Test and EvaluationQOT&EQualification Test and Evaluation/Qualification Operational Test and EvaluationP3IPre-Planned Product ImprovementPAMPenetration Augmented MunitionPARDPassive Acoustic Reflection DevicePCPersonal ComputerPCPersonal ComputerPCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFSPortable Flight Planning SystemPGCBPrecision Guided Canister BombPGSEPeculiar Ground Support EquipmentPLTDPrecision Laser Targeting Device	NVDNight Vision DevicesNVEONight Vision Electro-OpticOA/CWObstacle Avoidance/Cable WarningOBESAOn-Board Enhanced Situational AwarenessOEFOperation Enduring FreedomOIFOperation Iraqi FreedomOMBOffice of Management and BudgetOMMSOrganizational Maintenance Manual SetsOPEVALOperational EvaluationORDOperational Requirements DocumentOT&EOperational Test and EvaluationQOT&EQualification Test and EvaluationQOT&EQualification Test and EvaluationPAMPenetration Augmented MunitionPARDPassive Acoustic Reflection DevicePCPersonal ComputerPCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning SystemPGCBPrecision Guided Canister Bomb	NVDNight Vision DevicesNVEONight Vision Electro-OpticOA/CWObstacle Avoidance/Cable WarningOBESAOn-Board Enhanced Situational AwarenessOEFOperation Enduring FreedomOIFOperation Iraqi FreedomOMBOffice of Management and BudgetOMMSOrganizational Maintenance Manual SetsOPEVALOperational Requirements DocumentOT&EOperational Test and EvaluationQOT&EQualification Test and EvaluationQOT&EQualification Test and EvaluationPAMPenetration Augmented MunitionPARDPassive Acoustic Reflection DevicePCPersonal ComputerPCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning System	NSSS	· · · · · ·
NSWNaval Special WarfareNVDNight Vision DevicesNVEONight Vision Electro-OpticOA/CWObstacle Avoidance/Cable WarningOBESAOn-Board Enhanced Situational AwarenessOEFOperation Enduring FreedomOIFOperation Iraqi FreedomOMBOffice of Management and BudgetOMMSOrganizational Maintenance Manual SetsOPEVALOperational EvaluationORDOperational Test and EvaluationQOT&EQualification Test and EvaluationQOT&EQualification Test and EvaluationQOT&EQualification Test and EvaluationPAMPenetration Augmented MunitionPARDPassive Acoustic Reflection DevicePCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFSPortable Flight Planning SystemPGEPrecision Guided Canister BombPGSEPeculiar Ground Support EquipmentPLTDPrecision Laser Targeting DevicePMProgram ManagerPM-MCDDProject Manager for Mines, Countermeasures and DemolitionsPOBSPSYOP Print SystemPRKPhoto Refractive Keratectomy	NSWNaval Special WarfareNVDNight Vision DevicesNVEONight Vision Electro-OpticOA/CWObstacle Avoidance/Cable WarningOBESAOn-Board Enhanced Situational AwarenessOEFOperation Enduring FreedomOIFOperation Iraqi FreedomOMBOffice of Management and BudgetOMMSOrganizational Maintenance Manual SetsOPEVALOperational Requirements DocumentOT&EQualification Test and EvaluationQOT&EQualification Test and EvaluationQOT&EQualification Test and EvaluationQOT&EQualification Test and EvaluationPAMPenetration Augmented MunitionPARDPassive Acoustic Reflection DevicePCPersonal ComputerPCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning SystemPGCBPrecision Guided Canister BombPGSEPeculiar Ground Support EquipmentPLTDPrecision Laser Targeting Device	NSWNaval Special WarfareNVDNight Vision DevicesNVEONight Vision Electro-OpticOA/CWObstacle Avoidance/Cable WarningOBESAOn-Board Enhanced Situational AwarenessOEFOperation Enduring FreedomOIFOperation Iraqi FreedomOMBOffice of Management and BudgetOMMSOrganizational Maintenance Manual SetsOPEVALOperational EvaluationORDOperational Requirements DocumentOT&EOperational Test and EvaluationQOT&EQualification Test and Evaluation/Qualification Operational Test and EvaluationPAMPenetration Augmented MunitionPARDPassive Acoustic Reflection DevicePCPersonal ComputerPCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning SystemPGCBPrecision Guided Canister Bomb	NSWNaval Special WarfareNVDNight Vision DevicesNVEONight Vision Electro-OpticOA/CWObstacle Avoidance/Cable WarningOBESAOn-Board Enhanced Situational AwarenessOEFOperation Enduring FreedomOIFOperation Iraqi FreedomOMBOffice of Management and BudgetOMMSOrganizational Maintenance Manual SetsOPEVALOperational Requirements DocumentOT&EOperational Test and EvaluationQOT&EQualification Test and EvaluationQOT&EQualification Test and EvaluationPAMPenetration Augmented MunitionPARDPassive Acoustic Reflection DevicePCPersonal ComputerPCPatrol CoastalPDRPreliminary Design ReviewPDSPsychological Operations Distribution SystemPDMProgram Decision MemorandumPFPSPortable Flight Planning System	NGGG	National Systems Support to SOF

PTLD	Precision Target Locator Designator
PTT	Part Task Trainer
RAA	Required Assets Available
RAMS	Remote Activated Munitions System
RF	Radio Frequency
RIB	Rigid Inflatable Boat
RIS	Radio Integration System
RMWS	Remote Miniature Weather System
RSTA	Reconnaissance Surveillance Target Acquisition
RW	Rotary Wing
RWR	Radar Warning Receivers
SAFC	Special Applications for Contingencies
SAHRV	Semi-Autonomous Hydrographic Reconnaissance Vehicle
SATCOM	Satellite Communication
SBIR	Small Business Innovative Research
SBR	System Baseline Review
SCAR	SOF Combat Assault Rifle
SCI	Sensititive Compartmented Information
SDD	System Design and Development
SDS	Sniper Detection System
SDV	Sea, Air, Land (SEAL) Delivery Vehicle
SEAL	Sea, Air, Land
SIGINT	Signals Intelligence
SIL	Systems Integration Lab
SIPE	Swimming Induced Pulmonary Edema
SIRFC	Suite of Integrated Radar Frequency Countermeasures
SIRCM	Suite of Infrared Countermeasures
SKOS	Sets, Kits and Outfits
SLAM	Selectable Lightweight Attack Munition
SLEP	Service Life Extension Program
SMAX	Special Operations Command Multipurpose Antenna, X-Band
SMG	SOF Machine Gun
SMRS	Special Mission Radio System

SO	Special Operations
SOC	Special Operations Craft
SOC	Special Operations Command
SOC-R	Special Operations Craft-Riverine
SOCRATE	S Special Operations Command, Research, Analysis and Threat Evaluation System
SOF	Special Operations Forces
SOFDK	SOF Demolition Kit
SOFIV	SOF Intelligence Vehicle
SOFLAM	SOF Laser Marker
SOFPARS	SOF Planning and Rehearsal System
SOFTAPS	SOF Tactical Advanced Parachute System
SOFTACS	SOF Tactical Assured Connectivity System
SOIS	Special Operations Intelligence System
SOJICC	Special Operations Joint Interagency Collaboration Center
SOLL	Special Operations Low Level
SOMPE	Special Operations Mission Planning Environment
SOMROV	Special Operations Miniature Robotic Vehicle
SOMS-B	Special Operations Media Systems B
SOPMOD	SOF Peculiar Modification
	1-4 SOF Peculiar Modification-M4 Carbine
SOST	Special Operations Special Technology
SOTD	Special Operations Technology Development
SOTVS	Special Operations Tactical Video System
SPEAR	SOF Personal Equipment Advanced Requirements
SPIKE	Shoulder Fired Smart Round
SRC	Systems Readiness Center
SRC	Special Reconnaissance Capabilities
SSSAR	Solid State Synthetic Aperture Radar
START	Special Threat Awareness receiver/Transmitter
STD	Swimmer Transport Device
SW	Short Wave
SYDET	Sympathetic Detonator
TACLAN	Tactical Local Area Network
TCCC	Tactical Combat Casualty Care

TACTICOMP	Tactical Computer
TCV	Transit Case Variant
TDFD	Time Delay Firing Device
TEI	Technology Exploitation Initiative
TF/TA	Terrain Following/Terrain Avoidance
TRS	Tactical Radio System
TRR	Test Readiness Review
TT&L	Tagging, Tracking & Locating
TTHM	Titanium Tilting Helmet Mount
UARRSI	Universal Aerial Refueling Receptacle Slipaway
UAV	Unmanned Aerial Vehicle
UBA	Underwater Breathing Apparatus
UHF	Ultra High Frequency
UK	United Kingdom
US	United States
UTC	Unit Type Code
VESTA	Vibro-Electronic Signature Target Analysis
VHF	Very High Frequency
VSAT	Very Small Aperture Terminal
VSWMCM	Very Shallow Water Mine Countermeasures
VTC	Video Teleconferencing
WIRED	Wind Tunnel Intigrated Real Time In the Cockpit/Real Time Out of the Cockpit Experiments and Demonstrations
WMD	Weapons of Mass Destruction
WSADS	Wind Supported Air Delivery System

<u>R-1</u>		Appropriation: 0400 Research Development Test & Evaluation Defense-Wide							
	Program <u>Element #</u>	<u>Item</u>	Budget <u>Activity</u>	<u>FY 2005</u>	<u>FY 2006</u>	<u>FY 2007</u>			
21	1160401BB	Spec Operations Technology Development	2	14.751	29.960	12.698			
22	1160407BB	SOF Medical Technology Development	2	2.487	2.183	2.293			
59	1160402BB	Spec Operations Advanced Technology Development	3	110.060	143.111	80.402			
163	0301318BB	Humint <sup>2</sup>	7						
165	0301555BB	Classified Programs <sup>2</sup>	7						
166	0301556BB	Special Programs <sup>2</sup>	7						
183	0304210BB	Special Applications for Contingencies	7	21.526	20.815	11.302			
211	1160279BB	Small Business Innovative Research	7	12.926					
212	1160403BB	Spec Operations Aviation Systems Advanced Development	7	89.951	102.840	83.704			
213	1160404BB	Spec Operations Tactical Systems Development	7	59.917	105.238	45.241			
214	1160405BB	Spec Operations Intelligence Systems Development	7	50.415	59.751	29.011			
215	1160408BB	SOF Operational Enhancements <sup>1</sup>	7	76.317	74.484	99.010			
216	1160421BB	Spec Operations CV-22 Development	7	53.059	29.526				
217	1160425BB	Spec Operations Defensive Systems	7	56.897	26.934	7.850			
218	1160426BB	Advanced SEAL Delivery System (ASDS) Development	7	22.889	31.888	32.452			
219	1160427BB	USSOCOM Mission Training and Preparation Systems	7			1.782			
220	1160428BB	USSOCOM Unmanned Vehicles	7			1.521			
	<sup>1</sup> - Details are o	classified and will be provided under separate cover.							
		els and details are classified and will be provided under separate cov	ver.						

RDT&E BUDGET ITEM JUS	DATE FEBRUARY 2006										
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY RDT&E, DEFENSE-WIDE / 2		R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE / PROJECT NO. PE 1160401BB Special Operations Technology Development/S100									
COST (Dollars in Millions)	FY05	FY06	FY07	FY08	FY0	9	FY10	FY11		Cost to Complete	Total Cost
PE1160401BB	14.751	29.960	12.698	11.382	11.63	35	11.895	12.169		Cont.	Cont.
S100, SO TECHNOLOGY BASE DEV	14.751	29,960	12.698	11.382	11.63	35	11.895	12.169		Cont.	Cont.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

This program element enables USSOCOM to conduct studies and develops laboratory prototypes for applied research and advanced technology development, as well as leverage other organizations' technology projects that may not otherwise be affordable within MFP-11. Applying small incremental amounts of investments to DOD, other government agencies, and commercial organizations allows the Commander, USSOCOM to influence the direction of technology development or the schedule against which it is being pursued, and to acquire emerging technology for Special Operations Forces. This project provides an investment strategy for USSOCOM to link technology opportunities with USSOCOM capability deficiencies, capability objectives, technology thrust areas, and technology development objectives.

## B. Change Summary Explanation:

<u>FY05</u>	<u>FY06</u>	<u>FY07</u>
14.972	13.595	12.520
14.751	29.960	12.698
-0.221	16.365	0.178
	-0.435	
	16.800	
-0.221		0.178
	14.972 14.751 -0.221	14.972       13.595         14.751       29.960         -0.221       16.365         -0.435       16.800

RDT&E BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET	T (R-2 Exhibit)	DATE FEBRUARY 2006					
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY RDT&E, DEFENSE-WIDE / 2	R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE / PROJECT NO. PE 1160401BB Special Operations Technology Development/S100						
<ul> <li>FY05:</li> <li>Decrease reflects reprogramming to PE1160407BB for Case</li> <li>FY06:</li> <li>Congressional reductions include (-\$0.303 million) for glob</li> <li>Increase based on Congressional Plus-ups. (+16.800 million</li> <li>AngelFire for FLAS \$8.000 million</li> <li>Helios/Global Observer \$6.800 million</li> <li>Navigational Technique Enhancements \$1.000 million</li> <li>Technology Infusion Cells for SOF \$1.000 million</li> </ul>	bal 1% reduction and (-\$0.132 on)						
FY07: Increased funds (+\$0.178 million) for inflation rate change	s.						
Schedule: None.							
Technical: None.							

Ext	Da	ate: FEBRUARY 2	2006				
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E BA # 2			Special Operati	ons Technolog	gy Development	/Project S100	
Cost (\$ in millions)	FY05	FY06	FY07	FY08	FY09	FY10	FY11

Cost (\$ in millions)	FY05	FY06	FY07	FY08	FY09	FY10	FY11
SOF Technology Base Development	14.751	29.960	12.698	11.382	11.635	11.895	12.169
RDT&E Articles Quantity							

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification: This project conducts studies and develops laboratory prototypes for applied research and advanced technology development, as well as leverages other organizations' technology projects that may not otherwise be affordable within MFP-11. Applying small incremental amounts of investments to DOD, other government agencies, and commercial organizations allows the Commander USSOCOM to influence the direction of technology development or the schedule against which it is being pursued, and to acquire emerging technology for Special Operations Forces (SOF). This project provides an investment strategy for USSOCOM to link technology opportunities with USSOCOM capability deficiencies, capability objectives, technology thrust areas, and technology objectives. Efforts include:

• SOF Command, Control, Communications, Computers, and Intelligence (C4I) Technologies. Exploit technologies that provide SOF with improved situational awareness and communications in all environments. Develop technologies to provide significant improvements to SOF's capability to accurately detect and track threats or targets. Exploit and demonstrate technologies that provide enhanced sensors and command and control. Develop technologies to provide new and improved capabilities in information operations and psychological operations.

• SOF Mobility Technologies. Exploit technologies to improve the performance and survivability, and reduce the detectability of SOF mobility assets. Exploit and develop technologies to provide SOF the capability to conduct ground, air, and sea mobility operations in denied areas. Exploit and develop technologies to enhance logistics support, reduce cost and improve the performance of SOF mobility platforms.

• SOF Weapons Technologies. Exploit technologies to provide SOF with standoff capabilities for targeting and locating personnel and equipment. Exploit technologies to discriminate targets and provide real-time active decision-making capabilities. Exploit technologies that enhance logistics, reduce cost and enhance performance of SOF weapons and munitions. Exploit technologies to provide multipurpose, adaptable weapons applicable to SOF platform and missions.

	Exhibit R-2	a, RDT&E Pro	oject Justific	Date: FEBRUARY 2006	
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E BA # 2				Special Operations Technology Developm	ent/Project S100

• SOF Sustainment/Warrior Technologies. Exploit technologies to increase SOF's survivability and performance. Exploit technologies to improve the human endurance and sensory performance without interfering with normal sensory functions. Exploit and develop technologies to counter the threat of electro-optical devices--devices that detect human presence and enhance individual operator capabilities.

• Concept Exploration Studies. Explore and validate concepts for projects being continued or initiated in support of USSOCOM desired operational capabilities.

• Technology Development Exploitation. Exploit technologies to meet critical SOF capability objectives. Requirements in these areas may be advertised to industry and government research and development agencies via broad area announcements and calls for white papers.

Additionally, these efforts were added by Congress:

- AngelFire for FCLAS. Investigate, develop and demonstrate prototype system for full spectrum, Close-in Active Protection (FCLAS) that will protect SOF assets from Rocket Propelled Grenades (RPGs) using counter munitions.
- Helios/Global Observer. Congressional add for persistent surveillance in denied areas.
- Navigational Technique Enhancements. Congressional add to research complementary navigational methods to perform in environments where existing navigation systems are denied.
- Technology Infusion Cell for SOF. Congressional add to research, develop, evaluate, validate and harness the latest emerging technological developments in support of rapid deployments forces.

	Exhibit R-2a, RDT&E Project Justification			Date: FEBRUARY 2006	
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E BA # 2				Special Operations Technology Developm	ent/Project S100

B. Accomplishments/Planned Program				
	FY05	FY06	FY07	
SOF Command, Control, Communications, Computers, and Intelligence (C4I) Technologies.	2.780	2.172	2.135	
RDT&E Articles Quantity				

FY05 Continued development of FY04 efforts. Transitioned Undersea Master Comms Node to Sea Eagle Advanced Concepts Technology Demonstration.

FY06 Continue development of FY05 efforts. Continue to exploit, develop and demonstrate technologies that provide SOF with improved situational awareness and communications in all environments, the capability to accurately detect and track threats or targets, provide enhanced sensors and command and control, and continue investigations of research and development focus areas.

FY07 Continue development of FY06 efforts. Continue to exploit, develop and demonstrate technologies that provide SOF with improved situational awareness and communications in all environments, the capability to accurately detect and track threats or targets, provide enhanced sensors and command and control, and continue investigations of technology thrust areas.

	FY05	FY06	FY07	
SOF Mobility Technologies	3.095	2.160	2.300	
RDT&E Articles Quantity				

FY05 Continued development of FY04 efforts. Initiated Enhanced Hostile Detection Capability for SOF Combatant Craft (river application). FY06 Continue development of FY05 efforts. Continue to exploit technologies to improve the performance and survivability, and reduce the detection of SOF mobility assets. Continue to exploit and develop technologies to provide SOF the capability to conduct ground, air, and sea mobility operations in denied areas and continue investigations of research and development focus areas. Continue to exploit and develop technologies to enhance logistics support, reduce cost and improve the performance of SOF mobility platforms. Initiate alternative power systems and enhanced unmanned vehicles.

FY07 Continue development of FY06 efforts. Continue to exploit technologies to improve the performance and survivability, and reduce the detection of SOF mobility assets. Continue to exploit and develop technologies to provide SOF the capability to conduct ground, air, and sea mobility operations in denied areas and continue investigations of technology thrust areas. Continue to exploit and develop technologies to enhance logistics support, reduce cost, and improve the performance of SOF mobility platforms.

	Exhibit R-2a, RDT&E Project Justification			Date: FEBRUARY 2006	
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E BA # 2				Special Operations Technology Developm	ent/Project S100

	FY05	FY06	FY07	
SOF Weapons Technologies	1.855	1.617	1.587	
RDT&E Articles Quantity				

FY05 Continued development of FY04 efforts. Initiated Hostile Fire Detection and Defeating Systems. Transitioned SOF Demolition Kit Enhancements to acquisition.

FY06 Continue development of FY05 efforts. Continue to exploit technologies to provide SOF with standoff capabilities for targeting and locating personnel and equipment. Exploit technologies to discriminate targets and provide real-time active decision-making capabilities. Exploit technologies that enhance logistics, reduce cost and enhance performance of SOF weapons and munitions. Exploit technologies to provide multipurpose, adaptable weapons applicable to SOF platforms and missions. Continue investigations of research and development focus areas.

FY07 Continue development of FY06 efforts. Continue to exploit technologies to provide SOF with standoff capabilities for targeting and locating personnel and equipment. Exploit technologies to discriminate targets and provide real-time active decision-making capabilities. Exploit technologies that enhance logistics, reduce cost and enhance performance of SOF weapons and munitions. Exploit technologies to provide multipurpose, adaptable weapons applicable to SOF platforms and missions. Continue investigations of research and development focus areas.

	FY05	FY06	FY07	
SOF Sustainment/Warrior Technologies	1.655	1.644	1.522	
RDT&E Articles Quantity				

FY05 Continued development of FY04 efforts.

FY06 Continue development of FY05 efforts. Continue to exploit technologies to increase SOF's survivability and performance. Continue to exploit technologies to improve the human endurance and sensory performance. Continue investigations of research and development focus areas.

FY07 Continue development of FY06 efforts. Continue to exploit technologies to increase SOF's survivability and performance. Continue to exploit technologies to improve the human endurance and sensory performance. Continue investigations of research and development focus areas.

	FY05	FY06	FY07	
Concept Exploration Studies	.814	.500	.839	
RDT&E Articles Quantity				

FY05 Continued to conduct concept studies to explore/validate projects that support USSOCOM desired operational capabilities. Completed the following studies: Combatant Craft Modularity Study and low cost autonomous attack system for AC-130 Gunship.

FY06 Continue to conduct concept studies to explore/validate projects that support USSOCOM desired operational capabilities.

	Exhibit R-2a, RDT&E Project Ju	stification	Date: FEBRUARY 2006		
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E BA # 2		Special Operations Technology	Development/Pro	ject S100	
FY07 Continue to conduct conce	ept studies to explore/validate proj	ects that support USSOCOM des	sired operationa	l capabilities.	
		FY05	FY06	FY07	
Technology Development Exploitation		.625	.500	.638	
RDT&E Articles Quantity					
FY05 Continued to exploit techn	ologies to meet critical SOF capal	bility objectives. Continue Tech	nology Roadma	ps for focus areas	•
FY06 Continue to exploit techno	logies to meet critical SOF capabi	lity objectives. Continue Technol	ology Roadman	s for focus areas.	
-	logies to meet critical SOF capabi				
FIO/ Continue to exploit techno	nogles to meet critical SOF capaol	inty objectives. Continue recting	ology Roauliap	is for focus areas.	
		EX/05	EVOC	<b>F</b> ¥07	
		FY05	FY06	FY07	
Classified RDT&E Articles Quantity		1.531	2.049	2.150	
FY05 Details provided under sepa					
FY06 Details provided under sepa					
FY07 Details provided under sepa	arate cover.				
		57405	<b>TTI</b> 0 <		
		FY05	FY06	FY07	
SPIKE Urban Warfare System		2.396			
RDT&E Articles Quantity					
FY05 Initiated precision guided	missile tests. Full integration of f	light-worthy tracker algorithms.			
		FY05	FY06	FY07	
SOF Mobility Technologies			2.758	1.527	
RDT&E Articles Quantity			2.750	1.027	
	or initial studies, analyses, market r	esearch and investigation of new a	nd existing tech	nologies needed to	renlace
the MK V SOC.	or militar studies, analyses, market i	escaren and myesugation of new a	ind existing teen		replace
	a follow on studios analyses and	rat managements and immediate in the	and anistic -	to obnolo cian mart	ad to
0 01	or follow-on studies, analyses, mark	ket research and investigation of ne	ew and existing	technologies need	ed to
replace the MK V SOC.					

		Special Operations Tec	hnology Development/P	roject S100	
		FY0	5 FY06	FY07	
			7.885		
			tem for full spectrum	, Close-in Active	Protection
		FYO	5 FY06	FY07	
			6.703		
onal add. Continuou	IS PSYOP Broa	dcast in denied areas.			
		FYO	5 FY06	FY07	
			.986		
onal add. Research c	complementary				; navigation
		FIU		FIU/	
			.900		
onal add. Research,	develop, evalua	te, validate and harness th	ne latest emerging tec	hnological develo	pments in
ary: None.					
	ts from RPGs using of the second seco	ts from RPGs using counter munition onal add. Continuous PSYOP Broa onal add. Research complementary n onal add. Research, develop, evaluat	ts from RPGs using counter munitions.  FY0 FY0 Donal add. Continuous PSYOP Broadcast in denied areas.  FY0 Donal add. Research complementary navigational methods to p FY0 FY0 Donal add. Research, develop, evaluate, validate and harness th	onal add. Investigate, develop and demonstrate prototype system for full spectrum ts from RPGs using counter munitions.         FY05       FY06         6.703       6.703         onal add. Continuous PSYOP Broadcast in denied areas.       986         onal add. Research complementary navigational methods to perform in environme       986         FY05       FY06         .986       .986         .986       .986	Image: constraint of the sector of the se

RDT&E BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET (R-2 Exhibit)					DATE	L	FEBR	UARY 2006	5	
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY RDT&E, DEFENSE-WIDE / 2R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE / P PE 1160407BB Sp						ces (SOF) M	edical Techn	ology Develo	pment/S275	
COST (Dollars in Millions)	FY05	FY06	FY07	FY08	FY09	FY10	FY11		Cost to Complete	Total Cost
PE1160407BB	2.487	2.183	2.293	2.388	2.464	2.541	2.623		Cont.	Cont.
S275, SOF MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY	2.487	2.183	2.293	2.388	2.464	2.541	2.623		Cont.	Cont.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification:

This program element provides studies, non-system exploratory advanced technology development and evaluations. The focus is on medical technologies, centering on physiologic, psychologic, and ergonomic factors affecting the ability of Special Operations Forces (SOF) to perform their missions. Current equipment and technology does not meet force requirements. The unique nature of special operations requires unique approaches to combat casualty care, medical equipment and other life support capabilities including life support for high altitude parachuting, combat swimming and other SOF unique missions. This program provides guidelines for the development of selection and conditioning criteria, thermal protection, decompression procedures, combat casualty procedures and life support systems. The program supports the development and evaluation of biomedical enhancements for the unique requirements of all SOF in the conduct of their diverse missions.

## B. Program Change Summary:

	<u>FY05</u>	<u>FY06</u>	FY07
Previous President's Budget	2.071	2.215	2.261
Current President's Budget	2.487	2.183	2.293
Total Adjustments	0.416	-0.032	0.032
<b>Congressional Program Reductions</b>		-0.032	
Congressional Increases			
Reprogrammings	0.416		0.032
SBIR Transfer			

RDT&E BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET (R-2 Exhibit)		DATE FEBRUARY 2006				
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY       R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE / PROJECT NO.         RDT&E, DEFENSE-WIDE / 2       PE 1160407BB Special Operations Forces (SOF) Medical Technology Development						
Funding:						
FY05 - Increase reflects reprogramming from PE1160401BB and	nd PE1160402BB for Combat	Casualty Care Management initiatives (\$0.416M).				
FY06 - Congressional reductions include (-\$0.022M) for globa	1 1% reduction and (-\$0.010M	) for Section 8125 reduction.				
FY07 - Increased funds (+\$0.032M) for inflation rate changes.						
Schedule: N/A.						
Technical: N/A.						

Exhibit R-2a, RDT&E Project Justific	Date: FEBRUARY 2006	
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E BA # 2	SOF Medical Technology/Project S275	

Cost (\$ in millions)	FY05	FY06	FY07	FY08	FY09	FY10	FY11
SOF Medical Technology	2.487	2.183	2.293	2.388	2.464	2.541	2.623
RDT&E Articles Quantity							

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification: This project provides studies, non-system exploratory advanced technology development and evaluations. The focus is on medical technologies, centering on physiologic, psychologic, and ergonomic factors affecting the ability of Special Operations Forces (SOF) to perform their missions. Current equipment and technology does not meet force requirements. The unique nature of special operations requires unique approaches to combat casualty care, medical equipment and other life support capabilities including life support for high altitude parachuting, combat swimming and other SOF unique missions. This project provides guidelines for the development of selection and conditioning criteria, thermal protection, decompression procedures, combat casualty procedures and life support systems. The project supports the development and evaluation of biomedical enhancements for the unique requirements of all SOF in the conduct of their diverse missions. This effort is defined by the following seven areas of investigation:

• Combat casualty management will: (1) review the emergency medical equipment currently used in the SOF community and compare it to currently available civilian technology, and provide field testing of emergency medical equipment in the adverse environmental conditions encountered by SOF; (2) evaluate current tactical combat casualty care doctrine to ensure consideration of the wide variety of tactical scenarios encountered and apply the latest concepts in casualty care to these circumstances; (3) apply lessons learned from recent combat operations to enhance medical capabilities; and (4) develop CD-ROM and internet compatible automated programs to provide the capability to perform medical interviews in multiple foreign languages and support SOF medical personnel information needs while operating in austere locations.

• Decompression procedures for SOF diving operations will: (1) decrease the decompression obligation in SOF diving operations through the use of surface-interval oxygen breathing; (2) provide the basis for extended mission profiles; and (3) investigate pre-oxygenation requirements for high-altitude SOF parachute operations, as well as ground operations at extreme altitudes.

• Exercise-related injuries will evaluate the effectiveness of applying sports medicine diagnostic, therapeutic and rehabilitative techniques in management of the traumatic and overuse injuries commonly encountered among SOF.

- Inhaled gas toxicology will evaluate the feasibility of using pharmacologic intervention to reduce or eliminate the possibility of central nervous system toxicity.
- Medical sustainment training techniques will: (1) examine novel ways of providing and documenting medical sustainment training for SOF corpsmen and physicians; (2) provide capabilities to rapidly develop new protocol and equipment instructions; and (3) develop a

Exhibit R-2a, RDT&E Project Justific	Date: FEBRUARY 2006	
Appropriation/Budget Activity		
RDT&E BA # 2	SOF Medical Technology/Project S275	

system for constantly upgrading the expertise of SOF medical personnel by incorporating new research reports and clinical information into a CD-ROM based computer system that can be used by medical personnel in isolated duty circumstances.

• Thermal protection research into various ensemble clothing and devices that may potentially enhance SOF operator performance.

• Mission-related physiology will: (1) develop accurate measures to evaluate SOF mission-related performance; (2) delineate nutritional strategies designed to help personnel apply known nutritional concepts to optimize performance in mission and training scenarios; (3) evaluate potential ergogenic agents as they apply to enhancing mission-related performance; (4) study the safety and efficacy of various substances to increase performance in sustained operations; (5) study interfaces of new vision devices with refractive vision enhancements; and (6) study pharmacologic measures to prevent acute mountain sickness in high altitude SOF air and ground operations.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Program

	FY05	FY06	FY07	
Ongoing Studies	.771	.883	.935	
RDT&E Articles Quantity				

FY05 Completed ongoing studies as follows: Evaluation of HydroTech Aqua Heat System during SDV operations, Medical Support of HSB Shock Mitigation, Computer-Assisted Thermal Protection Training in SOF, Decompression Computer Diving Surveillance and Configuration Management Program, Tympanic Membrane Injuries, Evaluation of Nasal Ketamine for Pain Control, Comparison of Wavefront-Guided RK and LASEK. Hypoxic Exposures to Improve Performance at Altitude. Continued ongoing studies as follows: SOF Performance Enhancing Drug Protocols, Cold Sterilization, Development of Algorithms for Remote Triage, and Tactical Combat Casualty Care Technology Transition Initiative.

FY06 Complete ongoing studies as follows: SOF Performance Enhancing Drug Protocols, Development of Algorithms for Remote Triage, Protocols and Techniques for New Equipment and Technologies within SOF, Prevention of Motion Sickness in SOF Operations, SOF Medical Training Presentations, and Evaluation of Surfactant® in the Treatment of Eustachian Tube Dysfunction and Middle Ear Squeezes. Continue ongoing studies as follows: Cold Sterilization, Visual Aberration in Post-Corneal Refractive Surgery Patients Using Panoramic Night Vision Goggles, Toxicity of Compounds Released During SOF Breaching Evolutions, and TCCC Technology Transition Initiative. FY07 Complete ongoing studies as follows: Cold Sterilization, Visual Aberration in Post-Corneal Refractive Surgery Patients Using Panoramic Night Vision Goggles, Toxicity of Compounds Released during SOF Breaching Evolutions, and TCCC Technology Transition Initiative.

	FY05	FY06	FY07	
New Studies	1.716	1.300	1.358	

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification

Exhibit R-2a, RDT&E Project Justifica	ation	Date: FEBRUARY 2006
Appropriation/Budget Activity		
RDT&E BA # 2	SOF Medical Technology/Project S275	

 RDT&E Articles Quantity
 FY05 Initiated new studies as follows: Protocols and Techniques for New Equipment and Technologies within SOF, Prevention of Motion Sickness in SOF Operations, SOF Medical Training Presentations, Visual Aberration in Post-Corneal Refractive Surgery Patients Using Panoramic Night Vision Goggles, Evaluation of Surfactant® in Treatment of Eustachian Tube Dysfunction and Middle Ear Squeezes, and Toxicity of Compounds Released During SOF Breaching Evolutions. Completed new studies as follows: Efficacy of Oxygen Administration in the CASEVAC Phase of TCCC.

 FY06 Initiate new studies as follows: Efficacy of DHEA administration to protect soldiers against stress induced defects in memory and cognition, mechanisms of injury in Refractory Decompression Sickness (DCS) and Arterial Gas Embolism (AGE), classroom portion of TCCC short course, advanced distance learning for 18 D course of instruction, SOF nutrition training material for USSOCOM.

FY07 Initiate new studies as follows: Patient Recovery/Location, Mission/Load Performance Factors, Ergogenics and Ergonomics, Identification of Preventable Injuries and Diseases, Develop Mission Essential Elements for Enroute Care, Update SOF/Joint Medical Doctrine and Procedures, Patient Visibility, Medical Regulating and Evacuation, Operational/Performance in Adverse Environment Studies, Barrier Cream and Topical Protectants, Alternative Field Medications.

C. Other Program Funding Summary. None.

D. Acquisition Strategy. N/A.

RDT&E BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET (R-2 Exhibit)				DATE	2	FEBR	UARY 2006	5		
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY RDT&E, DEFENSE-WIDE / 2       R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE / PROJECT NO. PE 1160402BB Special Operations (SO) Advanced Technology Development/S200						S200				
COST (Dollars in Millions)	FY05	FY06	FY07	FY08	FY09	FY10	FY11		Cost to Complete	Total Cost
PE1160402BB	110.060	143.111	80.402	19.735	16.251	11.412	11.662		Cont.	Cont.
S200, SO SPECIAL TECHNOLOGY	110.060	143.111	80.402	19.735	16.251	11.412	11.662		Cont.	Cont.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification:

This program element conducts rapid prototyping and Advanced Technology Demonstrations. It provides a means for demonstrating and evaluating emerging/advanced technologies in as realistic an operational environment as possible by Special Operations Forces (SOF) users. Evaluation results are included in a transition package, which assists in the initiation of or insertion into an acquisition program. The program element also addresses projects that are a result of unique joint special mission or area-specific needs for which a few-of-a-kind prototypes must be developed on a rapid response basis, or are of sufficient time sensitivity to accelerate the prototyping effort of a normal acquisition program in any phase.

## B. Program Change Summary:

	<u>FY05</u>	<u>FY06</u>	FY07
Previous President's Budget	99.689	104.315	91.459
Current President's Budget	110.060	143.111	80.402
Total Adjustments	10.371	38.796	-11.057
Congressional Reductions		-21.574	
Congressional Increases	1.000	60.370	
Reprogrammings	9.371		0.032
SBIR Transfer			

RDT&E BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEE	T (R-2 Exhibit)	DATE
		FEBRUARY 2006
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY	R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE / P	
RDT&E, DEFENSE-WIDE / 2	PE 1160402BB Spe	ecial Operations (SO) Advanced Technology Development/S200
Funding:		
FY05 Net increase of \$10.371M is a net result of \$1.000 Monitor (TREX) Congressional add; \$0.959M reprogram MC-130H Combat Talon Program for the Special Operation was reprogrammed to other command higher priority requ	ned from SOF Operational En ons Precision Guided Munition	hancement for TREX; \$9.200M reprogrammed from the
FY06		
Reflects \$60.370 for Congressionally added programs as for	ollows:	
- Snapshot Synthetic Aperture Radar (\$1.000M)		
- Army Drama/Composer Integration and Development	(\$1.700M)	
- Surveillance Augmentation Vehicle (\$1.800M)		
- Smart Site, Remote Video Weapon Site (\$1.500M)		
- Advanced Multi-Purpose Micro Display System (\$5.10	00M)	
- C-130 Advanced Tactical Airborne C4ISR System (\$1.	.250M)	
- Airborne Threat Detection Capability Expansion (\$1.0	00M)	
- Long Range Biometric Target ID System (\$1.500M)		
- Autonomous Navigation Sensor Suite (\$2.380M)		
- Satellite Synthetic Aperture Radar (\$2,550M)		

- Satemie Symmetric Aperture Radar (\$2.550W)
   Counter Sniper & Surveilance Detection System (\$2.125M)
- MK V Patrol Replacement Craft (\$1.500M)
- Digital Camera Rifle Scope (\$0.500M)
- Field Experimentation Program for SOF (\$1.000M)
- Foxhound Arabic Software Testing and Evaluation(\$1.350M)
- High Altitude Long Endurance Airships (\$1.050M)

RDT&E BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET	Γ (R-2 Exhibit)	DATE FEBRUARY 2006
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY RDT&E, DEFENSE-WIDE / 2	R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE / P PE 1160402BB Spe	ROJECT NO. ecial Operations (SO) Advanced Technology Development/S200
<ul> <li>Integrated Cyber Command and Control (\$1.000M)</li> <li>Improved Special Operations Information Transfer (\$3.</li> <li>Improved Materials for Fireproof Protective Clothing (\$ Improved Special Operations Fast Rope Kit (\$1.700M)</li> <li>Improved Special Operations Reconnaissance Kits (\$2.2</li> <li>Mobile Electrical Power Utilizing Energy Harvesting (\$ Magnum Universal Night Sight (\$1.000M)</li> <li>SF Personnel and Equipment Survivability Activity (\$1</li> <li>SO Airborne Intelligence and Reconnaissance Program</li> <li>SOCOM Tactical Systems Development (\$1.700M)</li> <li>SOF Portable Power Source (\$3.500M)</li> <li>SOF Unmanned Vehicle Targeting (\$1.700M)</li> <li>Three Dimensional Imaging Technology Development (\$1.000M)</li> <li>UAV Certification and Support (\$1.700M)</li> <li>UAV Synthetic Aperture Radar (\$2.550M)</li> <li>Urban Tactical Warfare Planning Tool (\$1.000M)</li> <li>Voice Activated Handheld Translator (\$1.100M)</li> <li>Waterway Threat Detection Sensor System(\$1.700M)</li> <li>Katerway Threat Detection Sensor System(\$1.700M)</li> <li>FY07 Net decrease (-\$11.057M) resulted in increased fund support higher command priorities.</li> </ul>	\$1.275M) 250M) \$1.300M) (\$1.700M) (\$3.230M) % reduction, (-\$0.628M) for S	
Schedule: None. Technical: None.		

	Exhibit R-2a, RDT&E Project Justification	Date: February 2006
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E BA # 3	Special Operati	ons Special Technology Project S200

Cost (\$ in millions)	FY05	FY06	FY07	FY08	FY09	FY10	FY11
Special Operations Special Technology	110.060	143.111	80.402	19.735	16.251	11.412	11.662
RDT&E Articles Quantity							

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification: This project conducts rapid prototyping, Advanced Technology Demonstrations (ATDs), and Advanced Concept Technology Demonstrations (ACTDs). It provides a means for demonstrating and evaluating the utility of emerging/advanced technologies in as realistic an operational environment as possible by SOF (SOF) users. This project integrates efforts with each other and conducts technology demonstrations in conjunction with joint experiments and other assessment events. Evaluation results are included in a transition package, which assists in the initiation of or insertion into an acquisition program. The project also addresses unique, joint special mission or area-specific needs for which a few-of-a-kind prototypes must be developed on a rapid response basis, or are of sufficient time sensitivity to accelerate the prototyping effort of a normal acquisition program in any phase. Efforts include:

• SOF Command, Control, Communications, Computers, and Intelligence (C4I) ATDs. Exploit emerging technologies to conduct ATDs that provide SOF with a robust C4I capability to ensure uninterrupted information exchange, influence situations to support mission accomplishment, and reduce an adversary's ability to use information. Exploit emerging technologies to conduct ATDs that provide SOF with increased sensory performance. Exploit emerging technologies to locate and track targets or items of interest. Exploit emerging technologies to produce new and improved capabilities in information operations and psychological operations.

• SOF Mobility ATDs. Exploit emerging technologies to conduct ATDs that provide SOF with survivable mobility capabilities in high threat areas and with enhanced situational awareness. Exploit emerging technologies to conduct ATDs that provide SOF mobility assets with a reduction in logistic support requirements. Exploit emerging technologies to rapidly deploy and extract SOF personnel and craft. Exploit technologies to allow reconnaissance and conduct direct action in high threat areas using unmanned systems. Exploit technologies to reduce cost or enhance the performance of existing SOF platforms.

• SOF Weapons ATDs. Exploit emerging technologies to conduct ATDs that provide SOF with multi-role/multi-purpose weapons and demolitions with a broader range of potential effects and increased accuracy. Demonstrate capabilities of smart munitions and fire-and-forget capability. Exploit technologies to increase standoff from threat weapons systems. Decrease cost and logistic support requirements for SOF weapons systems.

• SOF Sustainment/Warrior ATDs. Exploit emerging technologies to conduct ATDs that provide SOF with increased survivability and performance. Exploit emerging technologies to counter the threat of electro-optical devices and devices that detect human presence, and to enhance individual operator capabilities.

EXIII	bit R-2a, RDT&E Project Justification	Date: February 2006
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E BA # 3	Special Operations Sp	ecial Technology Project S200

• Technology Exploitation Initiative. Exploit emerging technologies to meet critical SOF requirements and encourage industry and government lab participation in identifying enhancements to SOF in critical areas.

• Advanced Tactical Laser (ATL) ACTD. The ATL ACTD was started in FY 02 through funding provided by DUSD (AS&C) and the Joint Non-Lethal Weapons Directorate. The intent of the ATL ACTD is to evaluate the military utility of a tactical directed energy weapon on the battlefield to provide direct support to the warfighter. A directed energy weapon has an inherent performance capability (i.e., extremely precise covert strike, selectable effects and lethality, and multi-axis engagement) that has the potential to enhance the effectiveness of SOF operators. The ATL ACTD will develop and employ a modular, high-energy laser weapon system on a C-130 platform, capable of conducting ultra-precision strike engagements to enhance mission accomplishment of the warfighter and conduct a military utility assessment of this weapon system.

The steps toward assessing the military utility of a high-energy laser weapon are:

- a. Demonstrate weaponization of the sealed-exhaust Chemical Oxygen Iodine Laser in a modular system, capable of employment on a C-130.
- b. Demonstrate the ability to acquire and engage tactical targets in an air-to-ground system test.
- c. Utilize joint/service exercises to the fullest extent possible, focusing on matching the objectives of the ACTD with those of the desired exercises and demonstrations.

At the completion of the ACTD, leave behind one fully-operational laser system consisting of the laser and beam director, surveillance and acquisition sensors to support employment of the laser system, software, an operator workstation, and portable ground support equipment. The system will include documentation required to operate and maintain the ATL system.

• Psychological Operations (PSYOP) "Global Reach" ACTD. Seeks technologies that will transform current PSYOP capabilities through two major objectives: 1) extension of PSYOP product dissemination to reach target audiences in denied areas at a range up to 800 Nautical Miles (NM), and 2) automation (software and hardware) of the PSYOP planning and analysis process.

• PSYOP Modernization. This initiative will explore emergent technologies available in the marketplace to modernize the PSYOP Broadcast System (POBS), the PSYOP Print System (POPS), and Next Generation Loudspeaker System [formerly Family of Loudspeakers (FOL)].

	Exhibit R-2a, RDT&E Project Justification	Date: February 2006
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E BA # 3	Special Operations S	pecial Technology Project S200

• Standoff Precision Guided Munition (SOPGM) ACTD. The objective of the SOPGM ACTD is to evaluate the military utility of adding a precision guided munitions capability to the AC-130 Gunship. The SOPGM is based on a modified Army Viper Strike munition. The assessment will be based on ground and flight demonstrations of a SOPGM weapon system employed from an AC-130 against representative gunship targets. The ACTD will be executed in two Phases. The first phase will provide an Initial Proof-of-Concept (IPOC) of the SOPGM weapon system and an interim Military Utility Assessment (MUA). During the second Phase, the SOPGM weapon system capability will be expanded to facilitate Tactical Proof-of-Concept (TPOC) demonstrations to support generation of a final MUA. Phase 2 will culminate with the assembly and delivery of 20 TPOC configured Viper Strike munitions, 2 TPOC capable battle management systems, residual aircraft integration components, and associated training and technical data to facilitate a potential extended user evaluation .

itionally, the project executes the following efforts ed by Congress:

• Land and Sea Special Operations (LASSO) Mobility System. Design, integrate, build and evaluate advanced soldier mobility and rural terrain vehicle prototypes.

• Remote Sensor Power Source. Battery-free system to provide long-term, reliable power for a variety of remote sensors and other remote operations that support command and control.

• Foreign Language Translator. Enhance voice command function, integrate versatile headset capability, and develop an operator level capability, to build mission specific translations.

• Snapshot Synthetic Aperture Radar. Demonstrate a radar array processor fabricated from COTS micro-processors.

• ANGELFIRE Active Protection. Investigate, develop and demonstrate prototype system for Full-Spectrum, Close-in Active Protection (FCLAS) that will protect SOF assets from Rocket Propelled Grenades (RPGs) using counter-munitions.

• Surveillance Augmentation Vehicle. Integrate ultra-wide band intrusion detection sensors that can be deployed to provide an ad-hoc network for image/data/voice communications and the ability to cordon an area to protect and monitor any intrusions or device tampering.

• Remote Video Weapon Site. A Phase III SBIR contract will be awarded for the continued development of a Remote Video Weapon Site.

Exhibit R-2a, RDT&E Project Justificati		Date: February 2006
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E BA # 3		perations Special Technology Project S200

• Advanced Multi-Purpose Micro-Display System. Integrate highly efficient display component technology into several SOF applications.

• SOF Experimental Technology Integration. Develop and demonstrate a prototype integrated system to support SOF unique missions in low to moderate threat environments.

• Mark V Patrol Boat Replacement Craft Prototype. Develop composite combatant craft design/fabrication techniques.

• Tactical Computer (TACTICOMP). Integrate laser range-finding and precision inertial navigation into commercial PDAs.

• Foliage Penetrating Solid State Synthetic Aperture Radar. Develop and demonstrate on an RC-12M aircraft a purpose-built radar to detect and identify buried objects.

• Maritime Tagging, Tracking & Locating. Demonstrate and evaluate available technologies to support and enable SOF maritime tagging, tracking and locating capabilities.

• Autonomous Navigation Sensor Suite. Sensor development program coupled with laboratory evaluation of unique sensor types for robotic vehicles.

• Compact Three-Dimensional Imaging. Provide robust target identification capability, and develop technology for individual user to interpret and take advantage of 3D imaging.

• SOF Teletraining System (SOFTS). SOFTS is a means of delivering training using personal computers and broadband internet connections.

• Rotary Wing Unmanned Aerial Vehicle (UAV). Enhance intelligence gathering and dissemination capabilities for urban and complex terrain environments.

• Affordable Access to Night Vision Equipment (NVE). Calibrate, standardize and characterize night vision capabilities for the SOF Community.

Exhibit R-2a, RDT&E Project Justific	tion Date: February 2006
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E BA # 3	Special Operations Special Technology Project S200

• Dual Band Universal Night Sight (DUNS). Demonstrate integrated image and long-wave infrared fused system within the same aperture.

• Light Reconnaissance Vehicle. Develop and validate system concept for a family of SOF reconnaissance vehicles, incorporating integrated local and global networks linked to other manned/unmanned platforms and C4I architectures.

• SOF Unmanned Vehicle Technology Integration. Support unmanned vehicle development and integration efforts at the Prototype Maintenance Facility supporting USSOCOM projects.

• Special All Terrain Vehicle. Obtain and modify commercial personal mobility vehicles that incorporate commercially available diesel engines.

• Advanced Target Identification. Explore electronic signature target analysis and passive acoustic reflective device technologies for AC-130U Gunship.

• Dominant Vision. Explore advanced situational awareness and fusion technologies to enhance of various platforms' ability to navigate and identify targets through adverse weather and obscured visual situations.

• Naval Special Warfare (NSW) Craft. Explore technologies to support future combatant craft development.

• Synthetic Aperture Radar Millimeter Forward Looking Infrared Radar (FLIR). Provide a ground map plan position indicator view that can be changed to a high resolution image using synthetic aperture radar techniques.

• SOCOM Multipurpose Antenna, X-Band (SMAX). Provide a low profile, hybrid steered antenna for easy mounting on a C-130 or CV-22.

• Long Range Biometric Target Identification System. Provide a deployable system to positively identify personnel, in all light conditions, at ranges beyond 500 meters.

Exhibit R-2a, RDT&E Project Justifica	tion Date: February 2006
Appropriation/Budget Activity	
RDT&E BA # 3	Special Operations Special Technology Project S200

• Tactical Radio Frequency Environmental Monitor (TREX). TREX was used in conjunction with Small UAV, test and evaluate network centric electronic warfare systems and their support for SOF applications.

• Army DRAMA/COMPOSER Integration & Development. Evaluate advanced protocols to make more efficient use of network bandwidth and prioritization schemes.

• Autonomous Navigation Sensor Suite. Significantly reduce the size, weight, power and cost of sensors associated with unmanned systems through novel materials and manufacturing techniques.

• C-130 Advanced Tactical Airborne C4ISR System (ATACS). Demonstrate the ability to rapidly equip any C-130 aircraft with sophisticated sensors, processing, communications and self-defense capabilities through standardized hardware, software, and resource interfaces.

• Airborne Threat Detection Capability Expansion. Provide for time-critical protection of platforms and crews using new sensors and communication packages.

• Counter-Sniper & Surveillance Detection System. Research and develop tactical, mobile, and unmanned sniper detection systems that utilize optical detection and location techniques.

• Digital Camera Rifle Scope. Enhance unmanned ground system sensor optics for improved situational awareness.

• Field Experimentation Program for SOF (FEPSO). Prototype and evaluate manned-unmanned platform and sensor networks to articulate new concepts of operation and employment for SOF.

• Foxhound Arabic Software Testing & Evaluation. Evaluate automated transliteration and link-analysis software for SOF communication and intelligence applications.

• High Altitude Long Endurance Airships. Develop a fully-automated synthesis device for producing electronically and optically active nanostructures for high altitude airship electronics and sensors.

Exhibit R-2a, RDT&E Project Justification		Date: February 2006
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E BA # 3	Special Operations Sp	pecial Technology Project S200

• Integrated Cyber Command & Control. Develop network security for SOF tactical networks using modified Commercial Off-the-Shelf (COTS) products.

• Improved Information Transfer. Apply real-time knowledge management tools using information technologies and cognitive science to meet urgent Special Operations intelligence requirements.

• Improved Materials for Fireproof Clothing. Develop new and revolutionary flameproof textile materials for SOF applications.

• Improved SOF Fast Rope Kit. Improve the safety of CV-22 fast rope operations using high performance materials and structures.

• Improved Special Operations Reconnaissance Kits. Prototype and evaluate new software, hardware, and sensors that significantly enhance present capabilities.

• Mobile Electric Power Utilizing Energy Harvesting. Rapidly prototype and field small, lightweight generators and other power concepts to power multiple voltages required by Special Operations electronics with little logistical support.

• Magnum Universal Night Sight (MUNS). Enhance the MUNS performance by reducing weight and power requirements.

• SOF Personnel and Equipment Survivability Activity. Design and evaluate approaches to minimize the detectability and maximize survivability and recoverability of SOF personnel and materiel.

• Special Operations Airborne Intelligence and Reconnaissance Program. Develop roll-on/off and plug-and-play system for C-130's that provide real-time command and control, micro-target detection, intelligence gathering and improvised explosive device detection.

• Special Operations Command Tactical Systems Development. Research and develop environmentally hardened tactical system components in support of SOF direct action and reconnaissance operations.

• Special Operations Portable Power Source. Research and develop Solid Oxide Fuel Cell (SOFC) technology for SOF power needs.

• Satellite Synthetic Aperture Radar. Design, develop, assemble, and test components for a synthetic aperture radar satellite in space

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project

Exhibit R-2a, RDT&E Project Justific	tion Date: February 2006
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E BA # 3	Special Operations Special Technology Project S200

applications for SOF.

- Remote Video Weapon Smart Sight. Continue development of a Remote Video Weapon Smart Sight.
- SOF Unmanned Vehicle Targeting. Develop concepts and architectures for rapid unmanned vehicle SOF targeting.

• Three Dimensional Imaging Technology Development. Provides significantly enhanced level of detail to determine specific target discrimination data via 3-D imaging.

• UAV Certification and Support. Characterize the capability and develop operational employment concepts for a rotary-wing UAV.

• UAV Synthetic Aperture Radar. Develop on board processing so that only a low data rate bit map is transmitted via either low data rate satellite link or UHF digital radio to the dismounted war fighter.

• Urban Tactical Warfare Planning Tool. Design and develop a simulator tool that aids in the development of urban warfare training, tactics, and doctrine, and is compatible with the SOF Special Reconnaissance Simulator.

• Voice Activated Handheld Translator. Prototype a one-way language translation device, and research possibilities of achieving true two-field, expedient two-way real-time translation capability for SOF applications.

• Waterway Threat Detection Sensor System. Research and develop a lightweight sonar system for the detection of swimmers, unmanned underwater vehicles, mines and ships.

## B. Accomplishments/Planned Program

	FY05	FY06	FY07	
SOF C4I ATDs	1.224	2.683	2.763	
RDT&E Article Quantity				

FY05 Continued development and evaluation of FY04 efforts. Completed Enhanced Tactical Antenna Suite prototype and Conformal Load Bearing Antenna structures prototypes and evaluation. Conducted Tactical Networking experiment. Initiated Sea Eagle ACTD. Initiated transition of Pathfinder ACTD.

Exhibit R-2a, RDT&E Project Justification		Date: February 2006
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E BA # 3	Special Operations Sp	ecial Technology Project S200

FY06 Continue development and evaluation of FY05 efforts. Continue to exploit emerging technologies to conduct ATD that provide SOF with a robust C4I capability to ensure uninterrupted information exchange, influence situations to support mission accomplishment, and reduce an adversary's ability to use information. Continue to exploit emerging technologies to conduct ATDs that provide SOF with increased sensory performance. Continue to exploit emerging technologies to locate and track targets or items of interest. Initiate Digital Direct Action Unmanned System C4I, Modular Reconnaissance and Surveillance Equipment, and Radio Frequency Tools.

FY07 Continue development and evaluation of FY06 efforts. Continue to exploit emerging technologies to conduct ATD that provide SOF with a robust C4I capability to ensure uninterrupted information exchange, influence situations to support mission accomplishment, and reduce an adversary's ability to use information. Continue to exploit emerging technologies to conduct ATDs that provide SOF with increased sensory performance. Continue to exploit emerging technologies to locate and track targets or items of interest.

	FY05	FY06	FY07	
SOF Mobility ATDs	1.267	2.697	2.766	
RDT&E Article Quantity				

FY05 Continued development and evaluation of FY04 efforts. Completed prototype and evaluation of the surface planning wet submersible. Continued testing of advanced technology small combatant craft. Designed and prototyped night vision compatible heads up display system for riverine craft.

FY06 Continue development and evaluation of FY05 efforts. Exploit emerging technologies to conduct ATDs that provide SOF mobility assets with a reduction in logistic support requirements. Exploit emerging technologies to rapidly deploy and extract SOF personnel and craft. Exploit technologies to allow reconnaissance and conduct direct action in high threat areas using unmanned systems. Exploit technologies to reduce cost or enhance the performance of existing SOF platforms. Initiate Miniature Inertial Navigation Underwater, Virtual Display for Combatant Craft.

FY07 Continue development and evaluation of FY06 efforts. Exploit emerging technologies to conduct ATDs that provide SOF mobility assets with a reduction in logistic support requirements. Exploit emerging technologies to rapidly deploy and extract SOF personnel and craft. Exploit technologies to allow reconnaissance and conduct direct action in high threat areas using unmanned systems. Exploit technologies to reduce cost or enhance the performance of existing SOF platforms.

	FY05	FY06	FY07	
SOF Weapons ATDs	1.355	2.307	2.465	
RDT&E Article Quantity				

FY05 Continued development and evaluation of FY04 efforts. Initiated Enhanced Performance Long Range Ammunition Project. Completed

Exhibit R-2a, R	Exhibit R-2a, RDT&E Project Justification	
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E BA # 3	Special Operations Spe	cial Technology Project S200
	Special Operations Spe	icial Teenhology Tiojeet 5200

Enhanced Small Arms technology project to define future weapons requirements.

FY06 Continue development and evaluation of FY05 efforts. Continue to exploit emerging technologies to conduct ATDs that provide SOF with multi-role/multi-purpose weapons and demolitions with a broader range of potential effects and increased accuracy. Exploit technologies to increase standoff from threat weapons systems. Decrease cost and logistic support requirements for SOF weapons systems. Initiate SOF Combat Assault Rifle Technology.

FY07 Continue development and evaluation of FY06 efforts. Continue to exploit emerging technologies to conduct ATDs that provide SOF with multi-role/multi-purpose weapons and demolitions with a broader range of potential effects and increased accuracy.

	FY05	FY06	FY07	
SOF Sustainment/Warrior ATDs	1.200	1.946	2.193	
RDT&E Article Quantity				

FY05 Continued development and evaluation of FY04 efforts. Completed prototype freefall navigation system and evaluation. FY06 Continue development and evaluation of FY05 efforts. Continue to exploit emerging technologies to conduct ATD's that provide SOF with increased survivability, performance and countermeasures technologies. Continue evaluation of alternative power sources. Initiate Night Vision Electro-Optics Enhancement Project and Wide Field of View Goggles. Rebaseline Underwater Adhesives Project, and conduct mark survey of available technology. Transition Battery Recharging initiatives. Transition SOF Warrior Technology, and Improved Cratering Device.

FY07 Continue development and evaluation of FY06 efforts. Continue to exploit emerging technologies to conduct ATD's that provide SOF with increased survivability, performance and countermeasures technologies. Continue evaluation of alternative power sources.

	FY05	FY06	FY07	
Technology Exploitation Initiative (TEI)	.692	.750	.800	
RDT&E Article Quantity				

FY05 Continued to exploit emerging technology to meet critical SOF requirements and encourage industry and government lab participation in identifying enhancements to SOF in critical areas. Initiated emerging technology project in the areas of tagging, tracking and locating of view goggles.

FY06 Continue to exploit emerging technology to meet critical SOF requirements and encourage industry and government lab participation in identifying enhancements to SOF in critical areas.

FY07 Continue to exploit emerging technology to meet critical SOF requirements and encourage industry and government lab participation in identifying enhancements to SOF in critical areas.

Exhibit R-2a, F	CDT&E Project Justification	Date: February 2006
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E BA # 3	Special Operations Spe	ecial Technology Project S200

	FY05	FY06	FY07	
ATL/ACTD	23.639	49.114	45.000	
RDT&E Article Quantity				

FY05 Continue to procure hardware and complete initial software development. Begin testing the ATL ACTD subsystems and continue the Military Utility Assessment. Begin component integration (e.g., optics module and laser generation module), component testing, and subsystem integration and testing. Begin ATL ACTD test aircraft modification. Begin Integrated Battle Management and Optical Control Systems ground tests. Begin the high-power flight test laser module ground assembly, integration and test. Continue integration and test facilities modifications .

FY06 Continue the Military Utility Assessment. Complete the low-power flight test configuration build-up, integration and ground test and integrate the low-power system on the C-130 test aircraft. Conduct low-power flight tests. Continue high-power laser assembly, integration and subsystem tests. Demonstrate high-power laser "first light." Complete integration and test facilities modifications.

FY07 Complete high-power flight test laser module build-up, integration and ground test and integrate the entire ATL ACTD system on the C-130 host aircraft. Complete integrated ATL system ground verification tests. Conduct high-power flight tests and demonstrate system performance in the Design Reference Missions. Complete the Military Utility Assessment and deliver the system residuals required for operational forces to operate and maintain the ATL system in a potential extended user evaluation.

	FY05	FY06	FY07	
PSYOP "Global Reach" ACTD	2.878	5.896	5.981	
RDT&E Article Quantity				

FY05 Continue management of the spiral design, engineering, technical integration and demonstrations of multiple technologies for UAV payloads, scatterable media (to include hardened/air-droppable satellite radios, miniaturized AM/FM broadcast transmitters, miniaturized loudspeakers, talking leaflets, and media such as internet broadcast and cellular telephones), and PSYOP Planning and Analysis System. FY06 Continue management of the spiral design, engineering and technical integration of multiple technologies culminating with military utility assessments for UAV payloads, scatterable media, and a PSYOP Planning and Analysis System.

FY07 Continue management of the spiral design, engineering and technical integration of multiple technologies as the variants become more robust, culminating with further military utility assessments for UAV payloads, scatterable media, and a PSYOP Planning and Analysis System.

]	xhibit R-2a, RDT&E Project Justification	Date: February 2006
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E BA # 3	Special Operations Sp	ecial Technology Project S200

	FY05	FY06	FY07	
PSYOP Modernization	4.129	9.812	5.981	
RDT&E Article Quantity				
FY05 Explore emergent technologies to modernize and to extend the reach of USS	OCOM PSYOP pr	roducts and their	distribution cha	nnels. Such

technologies may include Long Range Broadcast Systems, Scatterable Media, Telephone and Internet Broadcast Media, space-based dissemination systems, and other technologies that will modernize PSYOP capability and give USSOCOM a stand-off capability to deliver multi-

media PSYOP products to target audiences in denied areas or over long range distances (over 850 miles) in near-real-time.

FY06 Continue exploration of emergent technologies to modernize and extend USSOCOM PSYOP product reach.

FY07 Continue exploration of emergent technologies to modernize and extend USSOCOM PSYOP product reach.

	FY05	FY06	FY07	
Classified	2.661	2.907	6.695	
RDT&E Article Quantity				

FY05 Details provided under separate cover.

FY06 Details provided under separate cover.

FY07 Details provided under separate cover.

	FY05	FY06	FY07	
SOPGM	9.200	5.486	5.758	
RDT&E Article Quantity				

Phase 1 of the ACTD:

FY05 Initiated SOPGM Initial Proof-of-Concept (IPOC) weapon system design and development. Developed a baseline concept to carry and launch the SOPGM from a pylon station of the AC-130U. Initiated safety and seek eagle assessments to determine modifications required to adapt the Viper Strike for carriage and release from manned aircraft. Drafted Integrated Assessment Plan to guide the SOPGM demonstrations and began development of concept-of-operations.

FY06 Complete SOPGM IPOC weapon system development and ground integration and test, including the Viper Strike munition, battle management system (BMS), and the physical, functional, and communication interfaces to integrate the munition and BMS on an AC-130 to safely and effectively employ the munition. Complete development of the Integrated Assessment Plan for the IPOC demonstrations and begin IPOC flight demonstrations.

FY07 Complete IPOC flight demonstrations and compile an Interim Military Utility Assessment (MUA). This will complete Phase 1 of the

Exhibit R-2a, RDT&E Projec	ct Justification	Date	: February 2006	
Appropriation/Budget Activity		Special Operations Special Technology Project S200		
RDT&E BA#3	Special Operations Special T			
ACTD.				
ACID.				
	FY05	FY06	FY07	
Rotary Wing UAV	21.086			
RDT&E Article Quantity				
FY05 This initiative was a Congressional add. Procured 7 prot	totype rotary wing aircraft for exten	nsive test, analys	sis. fix/tactics.	techniques.
and procedures as per Congressional direction. Supported the S	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••			-
the A-160. Continued to support platform development and ma			-	
	F - 8			
	FY05	FY06	FY07	
Long Range Biometric Target Identification System	1.918	1.479		
RDT&E Article Quantity	1.918 Investigate and evaluate biometric for	1.479	ent technique	s. Developed
Long Range Biometric Target Identification System RDT&E Article Quantity FY05 This initiative was a Congressional add. Continued to in prototype system to remotely validate identities of specified per for SOE applications	vestigate and evaluate biometric fe	eature measurem	-	-
RDT&E Article Quantity FY05 This initiative was a Congressional add. Continued to in prototype system to remotely validate identities of specified per for SOF applications.	vestigate and evaluate biometric for rsons. Supported ongoing biometr	eature measurem	-	-
RDT&E Article Quantity FY05 This initiative was a Congressional add. Continued to in prototype system to remotely validate identities of specified per	vestigate and evaluate biometric for rsons. Supported ongoing biometr	eature measurem	-	-
RDT&E Article Quantity FY05 This initiative was a Congressional add. Continued to in prototype system to remotely validate identities of specified per for SOF applications.	vestigate and evaluate biometric for rsons. Supported ongoing biometr	eature measurem	-	-
RDT&E Article Quantity FY05 This initiative was a Congressional add. Continued to in prototype system to remotely validate identities of specified per for SOF applications. FY06 This initiative is a Congressional add. Continue FY05 ef	ivestigate and evaluate biometric features on the second s	eature measurem	the Departme	-
RDT&E Article Quantity FY05 This initiative was a Congressional add. Continued to in prototype system to remotely validate identities of specified per for SOF applications. FY06 This initiative is a Congressional add. Continue FY05 ef	ivestigate and evaluate biometric for sons. Supported ongoing biometr	eature measurem	the Departme	-
RDT&E Article Quantity FY05 This initiative was a Congressional add. Continued to in prototype system to remotely validate identities of specified per for SOF applications. FY06 This initiative is a Congressional add. Continue FY05 ef Advanced Target ID for AC-130U Gunship RDT&E Article Quantity	Avestigate and evaluate biometric for sersons. Supported ongoing biometr fforts. FY05 1.247	eature measurem ic efforts within FY06	FY07	ent of Defense
RDT&E Article Quantity FY05 This initiative was a Congressional add. Continued to in prototype system to remotely validate identities of specified per for SOF applications. FY06 This initiative is a Congressional add. Continue FY05 ef Advanced Target ID for AC-130U Gunship RDT&E Article Quantity FY05 This initiative was a Congressional add. Continued to expl	ivestigate and evaluate biometric for rsons. Supported ongoing biometr fforts. FY05 1.247 lore Vibro Electronic Signature Targ	eature measurem ic efforts within FY06 get Analysis (VE	FY07 FY07 STA) and Pass	ent of Defense
RDT&E Article Quantity FY05 This initiative was a Congressional add. Continued to in prototype system to remotely validate identities of specified per for SOF applications. FY06 This initiative is a Congressional add. Continue FY05 ef Advanced Target ID for AC-130U Gunship RDT&E Article Quantity FY05 This initiative was a Congressional add. Continued to expl Reflective Device (PARD) technologies for enhancement of the A	AC-130U Gunship target acquisition	eature measurem ic efforts within FY06 get Analysis (VE a capability and S	The Departme FY07 STA) and Pass SOF enhanced	ent of Defense
RDT&E Article Quantity FY05 This initiative was a Congressional add. Continued to in prototype system to remotely validate identities of specified per for SOF applications. FY06 This initiative is a Congressional add. Continue FY05 ef Advanced Target ID for AC-130U Gunship RDT&E Article Quantity FY05 This initiative was a Congressional add. Continued to expl Reflective Device (PARD) technologies for enhancement of the A systems. Conducted an analysis of VESTA with a more advanced	AC-130U Gunship target acquisition	eature measurem ic efforts within FY06 get Analysis (VE a capability and S	The Departme FY07 STA) and Pass SOF enhanced	ent of Defense
RDT&E Article Quantity FY05 This initiative was a Congressional add. Continued to in prototype system to remotely validate identities of specified per for SOF applications. FY06 This initiative is a Congressional add. Continue FY05 ef Advanced Target ID for AC-130U Gunship RDT&E Article Quantity FY05 This initiative was a Congressional add. Continued to expl Reflective Device (PARD) technologies for enhancement of the A systems. Conducted an analysis of VESTA with a more advanced	AC-130U Gunship target acquisition	eature measurem ic efforts within FY06 get Analysis (VE a capability and S	The Departme FY07 STA) and Pass SOF enhanced	ent of Defense
RDT&E Article Quantity FY05 This initiative was a Congressional add. Continued to in prototype system to remotely validate identities of specified per for SOF applications.	AC-130U Gunship target acquisition divestigate and evaluate biometric features of the second state synthetic Aperture Radio State Synthetic Aperture State Synthetic Aperture State Stat	eature measurem ic efforts within FY06 get Analysis (VE a capability and S dar (SSSAR) for	the Departme FY07 STA) and Pass OF enhanced next generatio	ent of Defense
RDT&E Article Quantity FY05 This initiative was a Congressional add. Continued to in prototype system to remotely validate identities of specified per for SOF applications. FY06 This initiative is a Congressional add. Continue FY05 ef Advanced Target ID for AC-130U Gunship RDT&E Article Quantity FY05 This initiative was a Congressional add. Continued to expl Reflective Device (PARD) technologies for enhancement of the A systems. Conducted an analysis of VESTA with a more advanced	AC-130U Gunship target acquisition	eature measurem ic efforts within FY06 get Analysis (VE a capability and S	The Departme FY07 STA) and Pass SOF enhanced	ent of Defense
RDT&E Article Quantity FY05 This initiative was a Congressional add. Continued to in prototype system to remotely validate identities of specified per for SOF applications. FY06 This initiative is a Congressional add. Continue FY05 ef Advanced Target ID for AC-130U Gunship RDT&E Article Quantity FY05 This initiative was a Congressional add. Continued to expl Reflective Device (PARD) technologies for enhancement of the A systems. Conducted an analysis of VESTA with a more advanced	AC-130U Gunship target acquisition divestigate and evaluate biometric features of the second state synthetic Aperture Radio State Synthetic Aperture State Synthetic Aperture State Stat	eature measurem ic efforts within FY06 get Analysis (VE a capability and S dar (SSSAR) for	the Departme FY07 STA) and Pass OF enhanced next generatio	ent of Defense

Exhibit	R-2a, RDT&E Project Justification	Date: February 2006
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E BA # 3	Special Operations Sp	ecial Technology Project S200

FY05 This initiative was a Congressional add. Activity took the brass-board technology demonstration item and fabricated a flight-worthy test article. The test article is integrated with the SSSAR that was developed as an FY02 Congressional add. The new system performance was measured on an RC-12M aircraft for targeting radar risk reduction and radar system procurement option.

00				
	FY05	FY06	FY07	
Land and Sea Special Operations (LASSO) Mobility System	1.631			
RDT&E Article Quantity				

FY05 This initiative was a Congressional add. Designed, integrated, built and evaluated advanced soldier mobility and rural terrain vehicle prototypes.

	FY05	FY06	FY07	
Remote Sensor Power Source	1.437			
RDT&E Article Quantity				

FY05 This initiative was a Congressional add. Developed a battery-free, self-replenishing, energy management platform that will power remote sensors and other remote operations for over 20 years under severe environmental conditions, such as temperature and pressure extremes. This proposed battery-free system will provide long-term, reliable power for a variety of remote sensors and other remote operations that support command and control.

	FY05	FY06	FY07	
Foreign Language Translator	1.342			
RDT&E Article Quantity				

FY05 This initiative was a Congressional add. Conducted improvements based on FY04 military utility assessment and user evaluation of the Voice Response Translator. Effort included enhancing voice command function, integrating versatile headset capability and developing an operator level capability to build mission specific translations. Five initial prototypes underwent lab and field evaluation followed by fifty units in an extended user evaluation in multiple situations.

	FY05	FY06	FY07	
Snapshot Synthetic Apperture Radar	.959	.986		
RDT&E Article Quantity				

FY05 This initiative was a Congressional add. Demonstrated a radar array processor fabricated from COTS micro-processors. Micro-processors have evolved to the point that expensive, one of a kind, special purpose array processors can be replaced with much lower cost COTS arrays to perform "typical" radar signal processing.

FY06 This initiative is a Congressional add. Continue FY05 efforts.

Exhibi	t R-2a, RDT&E Project Justification	Date: February 2006
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E BA # 3	Special Operations Sp	ecial Technology Project S200

	FY05	FY06	FY07	
ANGELFIRE Active Protection	6.709			
RDT&E Article Quantity				

FY05 This initiative was a Congressional add. Investigated, developed and demonstrated prototype system, in concert with the U.S. Army Science and Technology Objective for Full-Spectrum, Close-in Active Protection (FCLAS) that will protect SOF and SOF assets from Rocket Propelled Grenades (RPGs) using counter-munitions.

	FY05	FY06	FY07	
Surveillance Augmentation Vehicle	.959	1.774		
RDT&E Article Quantity				

FY05 This initiative was a Congressional add. Purchased and integrated real time, tiled mosaic displays that have 10 million mega pixels providing the soldier with the capability of facial and scripted recognition at very long distances. Integrated Ultra wide band intrusion detection sensors that can be deployed to provide an ad-hoc network for image/data/voice communications and the ability to cordon an area to protect and monitor any intrusions or device tampering. Integrated all these cutting edge technologies into a standard military vehicle therefore taking the SOF warrior off the ground of a hostile environment and placing him in a safer and more technologically advanced war fighting vehicle.

FY06 This initiative is a Congressional add. Continue FY05 efforts.

	FY05	FY06	FY07	
Remote Video Weapon Site	1.631	1.479		
RDT&E Article Quantity				

FY05 This initiative was a Congressional add. Developed by USSOCOM under a FY03 SBIR Phase II contract. Matured the design of a remote video weapon site to a Technology Readiness Level 7.

FY06 This initiative is a Congressional add. Continue FY05 efforts.

	FY05	FY06	FY07	
Advanced Multi-Purpose Micro-Display System	1.437	5.027		
RDT&E Article Quantity				

FY05 This initiative was a Congressional add. Integrated highly efficient display component technology into several SOF applications to reduce power consumption while improving readability.

R-1 Shopping List Item No 59

	Exhibit R-2a, RDT&E Project Justification	Date: February 2006
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E BA # 3	Special Operations S	pecial Technology Project S200

FY06 This initiative is a Congressional add. Contine FY05 efforts				
	FY05	FY06	FY07	
SOF Experimental Technology Integration	1.918			
RDT&E Article Quantity				
FY05 This initiative was a Congressional add. Developed and den	1 71 0	v 1	U	•
command and control, tactical networks, reconnaissance equipment	t and user interfaces to support SC	<b>)</b> F unique missic	ons in low to mo	derate threat
environments.				
	FY05	FY06	FY07	
Mark V Patrol Boat Replacement Craft Prototype	2.396	1.479		
RDT&E Article Quantity				
FY05 This initiative was a Congressional add. Developed composition	site combatant craft design/fabric	cation technique	es, using the alu	iminum-
hulled MK V as a benchmark. Quantified through testing advant	ages in the areas of shock mitiga	tion. sea-keepir	ng, and life cvc	le cost
reduction.		, <b>I</b>	8,	
FY06 This initiative is a Congressional add. Continue FY05 eff	orts.			
	FY05	FY06	FY07	
TACTICOMP	1.342			
RDT&E Article Quantity				
FY05 This initiative was a Congressional add. Integrated laser rar	nge-finding and precision inertia	I navigation into	commercial P	
1 00 This initial to Was a Congressional add. Integrated laser fa				DAs
providing a compact, wireless, and secure means to provide indiv				
providing a compact, wireless, and secure means to provide indiv				
providing a compact, wireless, and secure means to provide indiv				
providing a compact, wireless, and secure means to provide indiv				
providing a compact, wireless, and secure means to provide indiv				
providing a compact, wireless, and secure means to provide indivision awareness, and command and control capabilities.				

	Exhibit R-2a, RDT&E Project Justification	Date: February 2006
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E BA # 3	Special Operations S	pecial Technology Project S200

Foliage Penetrating Solid State Synthetic Aperture Radar	4.889		
RDT&E Article Quantity			

FY05 This initiative was a Congressional add. Developed and demonstrated a purpose-built radar that detects and identifies buried objects on an RC-12M aircraft. Radars pressed into service in Iraq were designed for drug interdiction in the jungle foliage of South America. These systems are not suitable for detecting objects buried in dry, sand environments as they employ very low power and very wide bandwidths. This system will utilize existing radar frequencies that permit very high radiated power to overcome ground losses and provide deeper penetration than existing systems.

	FY05	FY06	FY07	
Maritime Tagging, Tracking & Locating	.959			
RDT&E Article Quantity				

FY05 This initiative was a Congressional add. Demonstrated and evaluated available technologies to support and enable SOF maritime tagging, tracking and locating capabilities. The emphasis was on overall system architecture, connectivity with SOF, conventional and national resources, and innovative platforms, sensors and supporting infrastructure.

	FY05	FY06	FY07	
Autonomous Navigation Sensor Suite	1.247	2.346		
RDT&E Article Quantity				

FY05 This initiative was a Congressional add. Sensor development program coupled with laboratory evaluation of unique sensors types for robotic vehicles.

FY06 This initiative is a Congressional add. Effort will significantly reduce the size, weight, power and cost of sensors associated with unmanned systems through novel materials and manufacturing techniques.

	FY05	FY06	FY07	
Compact Three-Dimensional Imaging	.959			
RDT&E Article Quantity				
FY05 This initiative was a Congressional add. Provided robust target identification interpret and take advantage of 3D imaging.	capability, develo	oped technology	for individual u	user to
· · · · · · ·	FY05	FY06	FY07	
-1 Shopping List Item No 59		Exh	nibit R-2A, RDT&	E Project

Exhibit R-2a	a, RDT&E Project Justification	Date: February 2006
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E BA # 3	Special Operations Sp	pecial Technology Project S200
KDT&L DA#5	Special Operations Sp	cetar reenhology riojeet 5200

SOF Teletraining	.959			
RDT&E Article Quantity				
FY05 This initiative was a Congressional add. Developed a PC based scenario or	ented product that	provides the SC	DF operators a u	sable group
of situational language cultural gestures. The SOF Teletraining System (SOFTS) i				
and broadband internet connections. This training solution is a PC-based teletrai				
see each other on screen and hear each other. There are other web-based and on-				
Additionally, provides pilot courses in target languages to determine the effective	eness of SOFTS a	s a training deli	very means for	initial
acquisition foreign language training.				[
	FY05	FY06	FY07	
Tactical Radio Frequency Environmental Monitor (TREX)	1.959			
RDT&E Article Quantity				
FY05 This initiative was a Congressional add. TREX was used in conjunction w	ith Small UAV to	test and evaluation	te network cer	tric electronic
warfare systems and their support for SOF applications.				
	EX/05	FNOC	<b>FV</b> 07	
	FY05	FY06	FY07	
Army DRAMA/COMPOSER Integration & Development		1.676		
RDT&E Article Quantity				
FY06 This initiative is a Congressional add. Evaluate advanced protocols to ma	ke more efficient	use of network	bandwidth and	prioritization
schemes.				
			EN 107	
	FY05	FY06	FY07	
C-130 Advanced Tactical Airborne C4ISR System (ATACS)	FY05	FY06 1.233	FY07	
C-130 Advanced Tactical Airborne C4ISR System (ATACS) RDT&E Article Quantity	FY05		FY07	
RDT&E Article Quantity FY06 This initiative is a Congressional add. Demonstrated the ability to rapidly	equip any C-130	1.233 aircraft with sop	phisticated sense	sors,
RDT&E Article Quantity	equip any C-130	1.233 aircraft with sop , and resource i	phisticated sense	sors,
RDT&E Article Quantity FY06 This initiative is a Congressional add. Demonstrated the ability to rapidly	equip any C-130	1.233 aircraft with sop	phisticated sense	sors,
RDT&E Article Quantity FY06 This initiative is a Congressional add. Demonstrated the ability to rapidly	equip any C-130 ardware, software	1.233 aircraft with sop , and resource i	phisticated sens	sors,

Exhibit R-2a, RDT&E Project Justification	bit R-2a, RDT&E Project Justification   Date: February 2006			
Appropriation/Budget Activity				
RDT&E BA # 3 Spe	ecial Operations Special T	echnology Project	t S200	
DDT & E Article Quantity				
RDT&E Article Quantity				;;;;
FY06 This initiative is a Congressional add. Provide for time-critical protection	ction of platforms and	crews using no	ew sensors and c	communication
packages.				
	FY05	FY06	FY07	
Counter-Sniper & Surveillance Detection System		2.095		
RDT&E Article Quantity		2.093		
	1'1 1	1 • 1 4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · ·
FY06 This initiative is a Congressional add. Research and develop tactical,	, mobile, and unmanne	ed sniper detect	tion systems that	t utilize
optical detection and location techniques.	FY05	FY06	FY07	
	F103		F107	
Digital Camera Rifle Scope.		.493		
RDT&E Article Quantity				
FY06 This initiative is a Congressional add. Enhance unmanned ground sy				
	FY05	FY06	FY07	
Field Experimentation Program For SOF (FEPSO)		.986		
RDT&E Article Quantity				
FY06 This initiative is a Congressional add. Prototype and evaluate manne	d/unmanned platform	and sensor net	works to articula	ate new
concepts of operation and employment for SOF.	•			
	FY05	FY06	FY07	
Foxhound Arabic Software Testing & Evaluation		1.331		
RDT&E Article Quantity				
FY06 This initiative is a Congressional add. Evaluate automated translitera	tion and link-analysis	software for S	OF communicat	ion and
intelligence applications.	j a a			
	FY05	FY06	FY07	
High Altitude Long Endurance Airships		1.035		
	1	1	1	1

A manufaction (Declaret A stimiter	zE Project Justification	Dat	e: February 2006	
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E BA # 3	Special Operations Special	Technology Project	S200	
RDT&E Article Quantity				
FY06 This initiative is a Congressional add. Develop a	a fully-automated synthesis device for pro	ducing electroni	cally and optica	ally active
nanostructures for high altitude airship electronics and	sensors.			
	FY05	FY06	FY07	
Integrated Cyber Command & Control.		.986		
RDT&E Article Quantity				
FY06 This initiative is a Congressional add. Develop n	network security for SOF tactical network	s using modified	l COTS produc	ts.
	-	-	-	
	FY05	FY06	FY07	
USSOCOM Improved Information Transfer		3.351		
RDT&E Article Quantity				
FY06 This initiative is a Congressional add. Apply rea science to meet urgent Special Operations intelligence		g information te	ennologies and	coginave
		FY06	FY07	
	requirements.	_	_	
science to meet urgent Special Operations intelligence	requirements.	FY06	_	
science to meet urgent Special Operations intelligence in Improved Materials for Fireproof Clothing RDT&E Article Quantity	FY05	FY06 1.256	FY07	
science to meet urgent Special Operations intelligence in Improved Materials for Fireproof Clothing	FY05	FY06 1.256	FY07	
science to meet urgent Special Operations intelligence in Improved Materials for Fireproof Clothing RDT&E Article Quantity	FY05	FY06 1.256 materials for SO	FY07	
science to meet urgent Special Operations intelligence in Improved Materials for Fireproof Clothing RDT&E Article Quantity	FY05	FY06 1.256	FY07	
science to meet urgent Special Operations intelligence in Improved Materials for Fireproof Clothing RDT&E Article Quantity	requirements. FY05	FY06 1.256 materials for SO	FY07 F applications.	
science to meet urgent Special Operations intelligence in Improved Materials for Fireproof Clothing RDT&E Article Quantity FY06 This initiative is a Congressional add. Develop m	requirements. FY05	FY06 1.256 materials for SO FY06	FY07 F applications.	
science to meet urgent Special Operations intelligence in Improved Materials for Fireproof Clothing RDT&E Article Quantity FY06 This initiative is a Congressional add. Develop m Improved Special Operations Fast Rope Kit	requirements.  FY05  new and revolutionary flameproof textile  FY05  FY05	FY06 1.256 materials for SO FY06 1.676	FY07 F applications.	
science to meet urgent Special Operations intelligence in Improved Materials for Fireproof Clothing RDT&E Article Quantity FY06 This initiative is a Congressional add. Develop in Improved Special Operations Fast Rope Kit RDT&E Article Quantity	requirements.  FY05  new and revolutionary flameproof textile  FY05  FY05	FY06 1.256 materials for SO FY06 1.676	FY07 F applications.	
science to meet urgent Special Operations intelligence is Improved Materials for Fireproof Clothing RDT&E Article Quantity FY06 This initiative is a Congressional add. Develop m Improved Special Operations Fast Rope Kit RDT&E Article Quantity FY06 This initiative is a Congressional add. Improve t	requirements.  FY05  new and revolutionary flameproof textile  FY05  FY05	FY06 1.256 materials for SO FY06 1.676	FY07 F applications.	
science to meet urgent Special Operations intelligence is Improved Materials for Fireproof Clothing RDT&E Article Quantity FY06 This initiative is a Congressional add. Develop re Improved Special Operations Fast Rope Kit RDT&E Article Quantity FY06 This initiative is a Congressional add. Improve to structures.	requirements.  FY05  new and revolutionary flameproof textile  FY05  FY05	FY06 1.256 materials for SO FY06 1.676 sing high perform	FY07 F applications. FY07 mance material	s and
science to meet urgent Special Operations intelligence is Improved Materials for Fireproof Clothing RDT&E Article Quantity FY06 This initiative is a Congressional add. Develop m Improved Special Operations Fast Rope Kit RDT&E Article Quantity FY06 This initiative is a Congressional add. Improve t	requirements.  FY05  new and revolutionary flameproof textile  FY05  FY05	FY06 1.256 materials for SO FY06 1.676 sing high perform	FY07 F applications.	s and

Exhibit R-2a, RDT&E	Project Justification	Date: February 2006
Appropriation/Budget Activity		
RDT&E BA#3	Special Operations S	pecial Technology Project S200

	FY05	FY06	FY07	
Improved Special Operations Reconnaissance Kits.		2.218		
RDT&E Article Quantity				
FY06 This initiative is a Congressional add. Prototype and evaluate capabilities.	new software, hardware, and	d sensors that sig	gnificantly enha	ance presen
	FY05	FY06	FY07	
Mobile Electric Power Utilizing Energy Harvesting.		1.281		
RDT&E Article Quantity				
This initiative is a Congressional add. Rapidly prototype and field sr voltages required by Special Operations electronics with little logistic	cal support.	_		<b>r</b>
			FY07	
	FY05	FY06	1.101	
Magnum Universal Night Sight	FY05	.986	1107	
Magnum Universal Night Sight RDT&E Article Quantity	FY05			
RDT&E Article Quantity FY06 This initiative is a Congressional add. Enhance the Magnum U		.986		power
RDT&E Article Quantity		.986		power
RDT&E Article Quantity FY06 This initiative is a Congressional add. Enhance the Magnum U	Jniversal Night Sight perfor	.986 mance by reduct	ing weight and	power
RDT&E Article Quantity FY06 This initiative is a Congressional add. Enhance the Magnum U requirements.	Jniversal Night Sight perfor	.986 mance by reduct	ing weight and	power
RDT&E Article Quantity FY06 This initiative is a Congressional add. Enhance the Magnum U requirements. Special Forces Personnel and Equipment Survivability Activity.	Jniversal Night Sight perfor FY05	.986 mance by reduct FY06 1.242	FY07	
RDT&E Article Quantity FY06 This initiative is a Congressional add. Enhance the Magnum U requirements. Special Forces Personnel and Equipment Survivability Activity. RDT&E Article Quantity FY06 This initiative is a Congressional add. Design and evaluate app	Jniversal Night Sight perfor FY05	.986 mance by reduct FY06 1.242	FY07	
RDT&E Article Quantity FY06 This initiative is a Congressional add. Enhance the Magnum U requirements. Special Forces Personnel and Equipment Survivability Activity. RDT&E Article Quantity FY06 This initiative is a Congressional add. Design and evaluate app	Jniversal Night Sight perfor FY05	.986 mance by reduct FY06 1.242 tectability and n	ing weight and FY07	

Exhibit R-2a, RDT&E Project Jus	tification	Date: February 2006
Appropriation/Budget Activity		
RDT&E BA#3	Special Operations	Special Technology Project S200

SOCOM Tactical Systems Development RDT&E Article Quantity EV06 This initiative is a Congressional add. Research and develop environr		FY06	FY07	
		1.676		
FY06 This initiative is a Congressional add. Research and develop environr				
direct action and reconnaissance operations.	nentally hardened tag	ctical system con	nponents in suppo	ort of SO
	FY05	FY06	FY07	
SOF Portable Power Source		3.450		
RDT&E Article Quantity				
FY06 This initiative is a Congressional add. Research and develop Solid Ox	tide Fuel Cell techno	logy for SOF po	ower needs.	
	FY05	FY06	FY07	
Satellite Synthetic Aperture Radar		2.514		
RDT&E Article Quantity				
				e in spac
	FY05	FY06	FY07	
	FY05	FY06	FY07	
applications for SOF. SOF Unmanned Vehicle Targeting RDT&E Article Quantity	FY05		FY07	
SOF Unmanned Vehicle Targeting		1.676		
SOF Unmanned Vehicle Targeting RDT&E Article Quantity		1.676		
SOF Unmanned Vehicle Targeting RDT&E Article Quantity	cures for rapid unmar	1.676 nned vehicle SO	F targeting.	

Exhibit R-2a, RDT&E Project Justification Da			e: February 2006	
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E BA # 3	Special Operations Special T	echnology Project	S200	
	FY05	FY06	FY07	
UAV Certification and Support.		1.676		
RDT&E Article Quantity				
FY06 This initiative is a Congressional add. This project proposes to lev for UAV flight certification.	verage the ongoing USS	DCOM SOF SL	ED ACTD as th	he incubator
	FY05	FY06	FY07	
UAV Synthetic Aperture Radar		2.514		

**RDT&E** Article Quantity

FY06 This initiative is a Congressional add. Evaluate on board processing so that only a low data rate bit map is transmitted via either low data rate satellite link or UHF digital radio to the dismounted war fighter.

	FY05	FY06	FY07	
Urban Tactical Warfare Planning Tool		.986		
RDT&E Article Quantity				

FY06 This initiative is a Congressional add. Design and develop a simulator tool that aids in the development of urban warfare training, tactics, and doctrine, and is compatible with the SOF Special Reconnaissance Simulator.

	FY05	FY06	FY07	
Voice Activated Handheld Translator.		1.084		
RDT&E Article Quantity				

FY06 This initiative is a Congressional add. Prototype a one-way language translation device, and research possibilities of achieving true two-field expedient two-way real-time translation capability for SOF applications.

	FY05	FY06	FY07	
Waterway Threat Detection Sensor System.		1.676		
RDT&E Article Quantity				
	3		с ·	

FY06 This initiative is a Congressional add. Research and develop a lightweight sonar system for the detection of swimmers, unmanned

Exhibit R-2a, RDT&E Project Justific	cation Date: February 2006
Appropriation/Budget Activity	
RDT&E BA#3	Special Operations Special Technology Project S200
underwater vehicles, mines and ships.	
C. Other Program Funding Summary: None.	
D. Acquisition Strategy. N/A.	

RDT&E BUDGET ITEM JUS	DATE FEBRUARY 2006										
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY RDT&E, DEFENSE-WIDE / 7		CT NO. Application	s for Conting	gencies (SAF	°C)/9999						
COST (Dollars in Millions)	FY05	FY06	FY07	FY07     FY08     FY09     FY10     FY11     Cost to Complete							Total Cost
PE0304210BB	21.526	20.815	11.302	15.687	16.24	7	16.747	16.794		Cont.	Cont.
9999.PR SAFC	21.526	20.815	11.302	15.687	16.24	7	16.747	16.794		Cont.	Cont.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification: The Special Applications for Contingencies (SAFC) Program develops and deploys special capabilities to perform intelligence surveillance and reconnaissance (ISR) for deployed Special Operations Forces (SOF) using non-traditional means. It provides a mechanism for SOF user combat evaluation of emerging technologies capable of detecting and locating fleeting targets. SAFC applies focused R&D for relatively low cost solutions to provide remotely controlled system emplacement and data exfiltration from denied areas. This program also specifically addresses short lead-time contingency planning requirements where focused R&D will allow for test and evaluation of leading edge solutions to an emergent problem set based on requirements validated through a specific Joint Staff/OSD chartered approval process.

B. Program Change Summary:

	<u>FY05</u>	<u>FY06</u>	<u>FY07</u>
Previous President's Budget	21.527	21.116	21.144
Current President's Budget	21.526	20.815	11.302
Total Adjustments	-0.001	-0.301	-9.842
<b>Congressional Program Reductions</b>		-0.301	
Congressional Rescissions			
Congressional Increases			
Reprogrammings	-0.001		-9.842
SBIR Transfer			

RDT&E BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEE	DATE FEBRUARY 2006							
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY RDT&E, DEFENSE-WIDE / 7								
Funding:								
FY05 - Funds decreased for adjustment in the Department of	Energy Tax (-\$0.001 million).							
FY06 - Congressional reductions include (-\$0.210 million) for	or global 1% reduction and (-\$	0.091million) for Section 8125 reduction.						
FY07 - Increased funds (+\$0.158 million) for inflation rate cha - Funds reprogrammed to higher Command priorities (-\$								
Schedule: None.								
Technical: None.								

Exhibit	R-2a, RDT&E Proje	on	Date: FEBRUARY 2006								
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E BA # 7		S	pecial Applicat	ions for Contir	ngencies/Project	9999					
	EV05	EVOC	EV07	EVOS	EV/00	EV10	EV11				

	Cost (\$ in millions)	FY05	FY06	FY07	FY08	FY09	FY10	FY11
Special	Applications for Contingencies	21.526	20.815	11.302	15.687	16.247	16.747	16.794
RDT&F	E Articles Quantity							

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification: The Special Applications for Contingencies (SAFC) Program develops and deploys special capabilities to perform intelligence surveillance and reconnaissance (ISR) for deployed Special Operations Forces (SOF) using non-traditional means. It provides a mechanism for SOF user combat evaluation of emerging technologies capable of detecting and locating fleeting targets. SAFC applies focused R&D for relatively low cost solutions to provide remotely controlled system emplacement and data exfiltration from denied areas. This program also specifically addresses short lead-time contingency planning requirements where focused R&D will allow for test and evaluation of leading edge solutions to an emergent problem set based on requirements validated through a specific Joint Staff/OSD chartered approval process.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Program. Made significant improvements to expendable UAV capabilities to include maritime launch and recovery. Developed improvements to long range ground surveillance capabilities and conducted integration research for a networked ISR sensor system.

	FY05	FY06	FY07	
SAFC	21.526	20.815	11.302	
RDT&E Articles Quantity				

FY05 Initiative partially funded by a Congressional add to develop a tactical imagery communications device. Continued development and combat evaluation of selected unmanned delivery platforms and mounted or deliverable ISR sensor systems. Continued to develop, deploy and evaluate advanced auto-pilot technologies. Continued research and development of advanced mobile secure networking and detection technologies to create or enhance deployed, remotely emplaced surveillance architectures. Continued to research, evaluate and integrate red force tagging, tracking and locating capabilities to enable remote and stand-off emplacement. Additional details are classified. FY06 Continue to develop, deploy and evaluate advanced auto-pilot technologies. Continue to develop, deploy and evaluate advanced auto-pilot technologies. Continue research and development of advanced mobile secure networking and detection technologies to create or enhance deployed, remotely emplaced surveillance architectures. Continue or deliverable ISR sensor systems. Continue to develop a to combat evaluation of selected unmanned delivery platforms and mounted or deliverable ISR sensor systems. Continue to develop, deploy and evaluate advanced auto-pilot technologies. Continue research and development of advanced mobile secure networking and detection technologies to create or enhance deployed, remotely emplaced surveillance architectures. Continue to enhance and evaluate a common ground station. Continue research and assessment of emerging ISR technologies. Continue to research, evaluate and integrate red force tagging, tracking and locating capabilities to enable remote and stand-off emplaced surveillance architectures. Continue to research, evaluate and integrate red force tagging, tracking and locating capabilities to enable remote and stand-off emplacement. Additional details are classified.

Exhibit R-2a, RDT&E Project Justific	ation	Date: FEBRUARY 2006
Appropriation/Budget Activity		
RDT&E BA # 7	Special Applications for Contingencies/Pr	oject 9999

FY07 Continues development and combat evaluation of selected unmanned delivery platforms and mounted or deliverable ISR sensor systems. Continues to develop, deploy and evaluate advanced auto-pilot technologies. Continues research and development of advanced mobile secure networking and detection technologies to create or enhance deployed, remotely emplaced surveillance architectures. Continues to enhance and evaluate a common ground station. Continues research and assessment of emerging ISR technologies. Additional details are classified.

C. Other Program Funding Summary:									
								То	Total
	<u>FY05</u>	<u>FY06</u>	FY07	<u>FY08</u>	FY09	<u>FY10</u>	FY11	<u>Complete</u>	Cost
Proc, SAFC	15.111	16.289	9.608	12.047	12.505	12.527	12.555	Cont.	Cont.

D. Acquisition Strategy:

• SAFC acquisition strategy is evolutionary and spiral-based for technology insertion and low volume procurement. As a non-standard DOD acquisition program, it allows for maximum flexibility to respond to quickly emerging, short lead time, contingency based requirements that have been approved through an Executive Integrated Product Team chaired by the Joint Staff at national level.

Exhibit R-3 COST ANALY	SIS			DATE: F	EBRUAR	Y 2006					
APPROPRIATION / BUDG	ET ACTIVII	Ϋ́Υ	SPECIAL A	PPLICATI	ONS FOR	CONTIN	GENCIES	PE0304210	)BB		
RDT&E DEFENSE-WIDE /	7										
Actual or Budget Value (\$ in millions)           Cost Categories         Contract			•								
Cost Categories	Contract		Total	Budget	Award	Budget	Award				
(Tailor to WBS, or System/Item	Method	Performing Activity & Location	PYs	Cost	Date	Cost	Date			То	Total
Requirements)	& Type		Cost	FY06	FY06	FY07	FY07			Complete	Program
UAV Capability Development	MIPR	NAVAIR	22.550	10.166	Dec-05	10.200	Dec-06			Cont.	Cont.
ISR Sensor and Networking											
Development	MIPR	Various	27.437	9.750	Dec-05					Cont.	Cont.
TT&L R&D	MIPR	Various	4.491							Cont.	Cont.
Portable Radar	MIPR	DOE	2.500								2.500
FFRDC Support to SOJICC	MIPR	MITRE CECOM	1.001								1.001
FFRDC Support to SOJICC	MIPR	MITRE ESC	0.330								0.330
Technical Collection R&D	MIPR	ASD C3I	3.252								3.252
Special Comms Devices	MIPR	SAF FMB	1.000							Cont.	Cont.
Biometrics	MIPR	SAF FMB	0.500							Cont.	Cont.
NRT Contingency		Various	5.880	0.899	Various	1.102	Various			Cont.	Cont.
CP - Tactical Imagery Comm	MIPR	TBD	1.632								1.632
Subtotal Product Dev			70.573	20.815		11.302				Cont.	Cont.
Remarks:											
Subtotal Spt											
Remarks:											
Subtotal T&E											
Remarks:											
	-1	1									
Subtotal Management											
Remarks:											
Total Cost			70.573	20.815		11.302				Cont.	Cont.
Remarks:											

Exhibit R-4, Schedule Profile		Date	: FEI	BRUA	ARY 2	2006																						
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E/7				F							Proje	ect Nu	mber	and N	Jame			99	999.PI	r sa	FC							
Fiscal Year		20	05			20	)06			20	07			20	008			20	09			20	10			20	)11	
Fiscal Leal	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
TT&L Capabilities Development	Δ			Δ	Δ			Δ																				
TT&L Technology Integration & Testing	Δ			4	Δ-			-																				
TT&L Prototype Demonstrations	Δ			4	Δ-			-																				
TT&L Combat Evaluation	Δ			4	Δ			Δ																				
UV and ISR Capabilities Development	Δ-			4	Δ-				Δ-			-	4				Ł				Δ-			4	4			4
UV and ISR Technology Integration & Testing	Δ-			4	Δ-			-	Δ-			-	4			-	Å			-	Δ-			Δ	4			4
UV and ISR Prototype Demonstrations	Δ			∆	Δ-			Δ	Δ-			Δ	Δ			-	Δ			Δ	Δ			∆	Δ			∆
UV and ISR Combat Evaluation	Δ-			-	Δ-			Δ	Δ-			-	Δ			-	Δ			Δ	Δ-			-	Δ			-

R-1 Shopping List Item No. 178 Page 6 of 7 Pages

R-4 Schedule Profile

Exhibit R-4a, Schedule Profile			Date: FEBRUARY 2006					
Appropriation/Budget Activity	Program Element Number and Name			Project Number and Name				
RDT&E/7	PE0304210B	PE0304210BB/C3I-SAFC			Project 9999/SAFC			
Schedule Profile		FY2005	FY2006	FY2007	FY2008	FY2009	FY2010	FY2011
TT&L Capabilities Development		1-4Q	1-4Q					
TT&L Technology Integration & Testing		1-4Q	1-4Q					
TT&L Prototype Demonstrations		1-4Q	1-4Q					
TT&L Combat Evaluation		1-4Q	1-4Q					
UV and ISR Capabilities Development		1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q
UV and ISR Technology Integration & Technology	esting	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q
UV and ISR Prototype Demonstrations		1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q
UV and ISR Combat Evaluation		1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q

R-1 Shopping List Item No. 183 Page 7 of 7 Pages

RDT&E BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET (R-2 Exhibit)				DA	TE	FEBF	RUARY 2006	5		
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY       R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE / PROJECT NO.         RDT&E, DEFENSE-WIDE / 7       PE 1160403BB Special Operations Aviation Systems Advanced Development				velopment/Pr	oject SF100					
COST (Dollars in Millions)	FY05	FY06	FY07	FY08	FY09	FY10	FY11		Cost to Complete	Total Cost
PE1160403BB	89.951	102.840	83.704	59.900	41.597	35.483	30.653		Cont.	Cont.
SF100, Special Operations Aviation Systems Advanced Development	89.951	102.840	83.704	59.900	41.597	35.483	30.653		Cont.	Cont.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification: This project provides for the investigation, evaluation, demonstration and integration of current and maturing technologies for Special Operations Forces (SOF)-unique aviation requirements. Timely application of SOF-unique technology is critical and necessary to meet requirements in such areas as: Low Probability of Intercept/Low Probability of Detection radar; digital terrain elevation data and electronic order of battle; digital maps; enhanced situational awareness; near-real-time intelligence to include data fusion; threat detection and avoidance; electronic support measures for threat geo location and specific emitter identification; navigation; target detection and identification technologies; aerial refueling; and studies for future SOF aircraft requirements.

## B. Program Change Summary:

	FY2005	FY2006	FY2007
Previous President's Budget	82.398	104.330	85.032
Current President's Budget	89.951	102.840	83.704
Total Adjustments	7.553	-1.490	-1.328
Congressional Program Reductions		-1.490	
Congressional Rescissions			
Congressional Increases			
Reprogrammings	7.553		-1.328
SBIR Transfer			

RDT&E BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEE	T (R-2 Exhibit)	DATE FEBRUARY 2006
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY RDT&E, DEFENSE-WIDE / 7	R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE / P PE 1160403BB Speci	ROJECT NO. al Operations Aviation Systems Advanced Development/Project SF100
Funding:		
FY05 - Net increase of (\$7.553M) is a result of reprogramm PE1160404BB, SO Tactical Systems Development (-\$2.992 ASDS Advanced Development (+3.817M).	0	cial Operations CV-22 Development (-\$9.197M), from perational Enhancements (+.819M), and PE 1160426BB,
FY06 - Congressional reductions include (-\$1.038M) for glo	bal 1% reduction and (-\$0.452	2M) for Section 8125 reduction.
FY07 - Net decrease (-\$1.328M) includes: - Increased funds (+\$1.172M) for inflation rate change - Decreased funds (-\$2.500M) reprogrammed to suppo		es.
Schedule: None.		
Technical: None.		

	Exhibit R-2a, RDT&E Project Justification	Date: FEBRUARY 2006	
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E BA # 7		Aviation Systems Advance Developm	ent/Project SF100

Cost (\$ in millions)	FY05	FY06	FY07	FY08	FY09	FY10	FY11
Aviation Sys Adv Dev	89.951	102.840	83.704	59.900	41.597	35.483	30.653
RDT&E Articles Quantity							

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification: This project provides for the investigation, evaluation, demonstration and integration of current and maturing technologies for Special Operations Forces (SOF)-unique aviation requirements. Timely application of SOF-unique technology is critical and necessary to meet requirements in such areas as: Low Probability of Intercept/Low Probability of Detection (LPI/LPD) radar; digital terrain elevation data and electronic order of battle; digital maps; enhanced situational awareness; near-real-time intelligence to include data fusion, threat detection and avoidance; electronic support measures for threat geolocation and specific emitter identification; navigation, target detection and identification technologies; aerial refueling; and studies for future SOF aircraft requirements.

- Aviation Engineering Analysis. Provides a rapid response capability to support SOF fixed wing aircraft. The purpose is to correct system deficiencies, improve asset life, and enhance mission capability through the means of feasibility studies and engineering analyses. This sub-project provides the engineering required to improve the design and performance integrity of the aircraft support systems, sub-systems, equipment, and embedded computer software as they relate to the maintenance, overhaul, repair, quality assurance, modifications, materiel improvements and service life extensions.
- Common Avionics Architecture for Penetration (CAAP). This program is joined with the USAF C-130 Avionics Modernization Program (AMP). CAAP provides LPD navigation for MC-130 E/H/P and off-board enhanced situational awareness (ESA), large color displays and a SOF processor for AC-130H/U and MC-130 E/H/P.

• On-Board Enhanced Situational Awareness System (OBESA). This program continues development of OBESA, which consolidates threat data from on and off-board sensors into a single coherent image to the crew. OBESA includes the Below Line-Of-Sight Electronic Support Measures (BLOSEsM) processing software. BLOSEsM is an advanced receiver system which provides geo-location data on threats that are below the line of sight of the current SOF threat warning systems. OBESA will be integrated on SOF C-130s, CV-22s, MH-60s and MH-47s.

• SOF K-band Terrain Following/Terrain Avoidance (TF/TA) Radar. Initiates development of a SOF common K-band LPI/LPD radar to defeat advanced passive detection threat while maintaining ability to fly safe TF. This radar is targeted for use on all MC-130Hs, MH-47Gs, MH-60Ms & CV-22 aircraft.

R-1 Shopping List Item No. 212 Page 3 of 9 Pages Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification

	Exhibit R-2a, RDT&E Project Justificat	Date: FEBRUARY 2006	
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E BA # 7		Aviation Systems Advance Developm	ent/Project SF100

• EC-130 Obsolescence. This program provides for development and design to resolve special mission equipment obsolescence and vanishing vendor issues.

• MC-130H Aerial Refueling (MCAR). Provides 20 MC-130H Combat Talon II aircraft with the capability to air refuel SOF rotary wing aircraft and CV-22. This capability will extend the range of rotary wing and CV-22 aircraft operating in politically sensitive/denied airspace. Elements of the air refueling system include non-developmental item aerial refueling pods and enlarged paratroop door windows.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Program

	FY05	FY06	FY07	
Aviation Engineering Analysis	9.352	8.081	4.348	
RDT&E Articles Quantity				

FY05 Continued the development to resolve ALLTV deficiencies for a Combat Mission Needs Statement.

FY06 Develop a replacement for sensor obsolescence issue.

FY07 Conduct engineering studies and ID replacement for SOF fixed wing avionics and sensors.

	FY05	FY06	FY07	
Common Avionics Architecture for Penetration (CAAP)	65.276	65.393	38.831	
RDT&E Articles Quantity				

FY05 Continued accelerated APN-241 and off-board ESA development. Specific activities: AMP/CAAP preliminary and critical design reviews; Gunship software specification review; and Test Readiness Review (TRR) for Combat Talon I preliminary TF Developmental Test & Evaluation (DT&E). Due to the \$18.5M reduction in FY05, award of the SOF baseline configuration update contract modifications were delayed a total of six months.

FY06 The C-130 AMP/CAAP program tests the Block 2 hardware and software in the Systems Integration Laboratory (SIL) in preparation for first flight of the DT&E configuration for the MC-130E/H/P Combat Talon aircraft. Additionally, the CAAP ESA capability will complete its SIL evaluations to support a Test Readiness Review. CAAP ESA goes on all AC/MC-130 aircraft. In parallel, design and development for the baseline configuration update to reflect post-contract award avionic modifications (Block 10) progresses.

FY07 Flight testing continues for TF performance at low levels and against passive detection threats. The interaction between CAAP LPD TF and CAAP ESA threat response (in particular, route re-planning,) will be evaluated in flight.

	FY05	FY06	FY07	
R-1 Shopping List Item No. 212		Exhi		Project Justification

Page 4 of 9 Pages

	Exhibit R-2a, RDT&E Project Justification					Date: FEBRUARY 2006			
Appropriation/Budget Activity				Aviation	n Systems Advance Development/Project SF100				
RDT&E BA # 7							· · · · · · ·	-J	
On-Board ESA					13.300	)	8.045	11.181	
RDT&E Articles Quantity									
FY05 Continued development of BLO	SEsM to inclu	ide enginee	ring and int	tegration o	f system c	ompone	nts. Initiate	d planning for	technology
demonstration flight test of BLOSEsM	hardware and	software.	-	-	•	-			
FY06 Completes final laboratory integ	gration and test	t of BLOSE	EsM compo	nents inclu	iding Integ	grated Pr	ocessor three	eat correlation,	fusion, and
display software; begin initial installati	on of BLOSEs	sM hardwa	re/software	componer	nts into test	t aircraft	-		
FY07: Perform aircraft integration of E	LOSEsM on I	MC-130 fli	ght test airc	raft. Cond	uct MC-13	30 BLOS	SEsM syster	n flight test. Pr	ovide
BLOSEsM system transition document	ation to USSC	OCOM to si	apport OBE	SA legacy	APR-46 s	system r	eplacement	on AC/MC-13	Os.
			11		FY05		FY06	FY07	
EC-130 Equipment Obsolescence					.642				
RDT&E Articles Quantity									
FY05 Developed and designed improv	rements to reso	olve special	mission eq	uipment o	bsolescent	ce.			
					FY05		FY06	FY07	
SOF K-band TF/TA Radar							21.321	29.344	
RDT&E Articles Quantity									
FY06 Radar technology demonstration									
common TF/TA radar. Continue radar t									
This is a SOF common K-band TF/TA r		-	assive detect	tion threat	while main	taining a	ability to fly	safe TF. This r	adar is targeted
for use on all MC-130H, MH-47G, MH									
FY07 Start development (SDD contract						tivities in	nclude hardv	vare and softwa	re development,
aircraft integration design, and initiation	of development	ntal test plar	ns for MH-4	7G platfo					
					FY05		FY06	FY07	
MC-130H Aerial Refueling					1.381				
RDT&E Articles Quantity	~								
FY05 Continued development activitie	S								
C. Other Program Funding Summary:								T	TT (1
						<b>FX</b> 74(		То	Total
	<u>FY05</u>	<u>FY06</u>	<u>FY07</u>	<u>FY08</u>	<u>FY09</u>	<u>FY1(</u>		<u>Complete</u>	Cost
Proc, C-130 Mods	52.281	63.838	49.763	81.993	64.213	96.974	108.832	Cont.	Cont.
R-1 Shopping List Item No. 212							Exhi	bit R-2A, RDT&I	E Project Justification
Page 5 of 9 Pages								*	5

Ex	hibit R-2a, RDT&E Project Justification	Date: FEBRUARY 2006
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E BA # 7	Aviation Systems Advance	Development/Project SF100

## D. Acquisition Strategy :

• Aviation Engineering Analysis. Continue engineering analysis activities to correct system deficiencies, improve asset life, and enhance mission capability of SOF fixed-wing aircraft avionics and sensors.

• CAAP. Develop a common technical solution satisfying fixed wing requirements for penetration missions. CAAP is being accomplished in conjuction with the USAF C-130 Avionics Modernization Program (AMP).

• OBESA. Leverage current technology developed and demonstrated in the Air Force Research Lab Special Threat Awareness Receiver Transmitter Advanced Technology Demonstration to provide enhanced threat awareness to SOF aircrews.

• SOF K-band TF/TA Radar. Conducted competition and selected two contractors to conduct radar technology demonstrations. At the conclusion of these risk reduction activities, a second full and open competition will be conducted to select a vendor for the SDD phase. An SDD acquisition strategy will be implemented using the MH-47G as the lead platform.

• EC-130 Obsolescence. Initiated a special mission equipment program via a pre-competed contract to identify obsolete and vanishing vendor parts replacements, maximizing use of commercial off-the-shelf and non-developmental items.

• MCAR. Integrated a non-developmental item aerial refueling system onto MC-130H Talon II aircraft. The first phase of this program was Foreign Comparative Testing of the MK 32B-902E Aerial Refueling pod. Phase II development of aircraft integration and production installations were awarded on a pre-competed contract with Boeing, Ft. Walton Beach, FL.

R-1 Shopping List Item No. 212 Page 6 of 9 Pages Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification

Exhibit R-3 COST ANALYS	IS					DATE: 1	FEBRUAI	RY 2006						
APPROPRIATION / BUDGE	ET ACTIVITY	Ŷ	Special Operations Aviation Systems Advanced Development/PE1160403BB											
RDT&E DEFENSE-WIDE / 7	Aviation Systems Advance Development/SF100													
	Actual or B	udget Value (\$ in millions)												
Cost Categories	Contract		Total	Budget	Award	Budget	Award							
(Tailor to WBS, or System/	Method	Performing Activity & Location	PYs	Cost	Date	Cost	Date			То	Total			
Item Requirements)	& Type	Terrorining Activity & Location	Cost	FY06	FY06	FY07	FY07			Complete	Program			
Primary Hardware Development	a type		Cost	1100	1100	110/	110/			compiete	Tiogram			
CAAP	C/CPAF	Boeing, Long Beach, CA	174.355	65.393	Various	38.831	Various			4.577	283.156			
Award Fees			2.081								2.081			
MC-130 Air Ref	CPAF	Boeing, Ft. Walton Beach, FL	36.369								36.369			
Joint K-band TF/TA Radar	TBD	TBD		21.321	Various	29.344	Various			116.683	167.348			
OBESA	CPIF	Northrop Grumman, Dayton, Ohio	43.292	8.045	Various	11.181	Various			23.928	86.446			
Subtotal Product Dev			256.097	94.759		79.356				145.188	575.400			
Remarks:														
Development Support														
Engineering/Studies Aviation Engineering Analysis	Various	Various	4.989	8.081	Various	4.348	Various			22.445	39.863			
Subtotal Spt			4.989	8.081		4.348				22.445	39.863			
Remarks:														
		-												
Total Cost			261.086	102.840		83.704				167.633	615.263			
Remarks:														

Exhibit R-4, Schedule Profile					Date: FEBRUARY 2006																									
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E/7	Program E PE116040	ogram Element Number and Name E1160403BB/Special Operations Av																	Project Number and Name SF100/Aviation System Advance Development											
Fiscal Year		2005				2006 2007							2008			2009					2010				2011					
Fiscal Teat		1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	
Aviation Engineering Analysis - System Design Development																														
C-130 CAAP/USAF AMP Development/Test																														
MC-130H Aerial Refueling Dev/Integration/Test										1																				
OBESA																														
Joint K-band Terrain Following/Terrain Avoidance Radar Development/Test			$\triangle$																											

Exhibit R-4	a, Schedule Profile		Date: FEBRU	JARY 2006				
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E/7	Program Element Number a PE1160403BB/Special O Aviationl Systems Adv	perations		<u>F</u> Project SF100	Project Numbe		 Development	
Schedule Profile	FY2005	FY2006	FY2007	FY2008	FY2009	FY2010	FY2011	
Aviation Engineering Analysis - Syste	em Design Development	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q
C-130 CAAP/USAF AMP Developme		1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q
MC-130H Aerial Refueling Dev/Integ		1-4Q	1-4Q					
OBESA		1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q
Joint Terrain Following/Terrain Avoid	lance Radar Development/Test	2-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q

#### UNCLASSIFIED DATE RDT&E BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET (R-2 Exhibit) FEBRUARY 2006 R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE / PROJECT NO. APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY RDT&E, DEFENSE-WIDE / 7 PE 1160404BB Special Operations (SO) Tactical Systems Development COST (Dollars in Millions) FY05 FY06 **FY07 FY08 FY09** FY10 FY11 Cost to Total Cost Complete PE1160404BB 59.917 105.238 45.241 20.325 14.862 9.384 20.144 Cont. Cont 4.222 3129 MC-130H COMBAT TALON 7.555 0.0 28.120 18.636 1.604 2.788 1.770 3326 AC-130U GUNSHIP .139 1.663 1.716 Cont. Cont. D476 PSYOPS ADV DEV .331 4.983 7.598 1.402 2.460 .688 .703 Cont. Cont 3.037 2.390 **D615 SOF AVIATION** 22.503 8.886 2.808 10.431 Cont. Cont S0417 UNDERWATER SYSTEMS ADV DEV .749 3.353 .630 1.147 Cont. Cont S1684 SOF SURFACE CRAFT ADV SYSTEMS .960 Cont. Cont S350 SO MISSION PLANNING ENVIRONMENT 6.400 4.839 6.621 4.018 4.125 4.233 4.348 Cont. Cont 2.547 S375 WEAPONS SYSTEMS ADV DEV 5.322 18.460 11.547 2.835 2.320 2.357 Cont. Cont **S625 SOF TRAINING SYSTEMS** 5.073 Cont. Cont. 4.415 24.795 14.204 .112 .427 S700 SO COMMUNICATIONS ADV DEV 4.363 .535 Cont. Cont **S800 SO MUNITIONS ADV DEV** 3.470 4.683 .500 Cont. Cont S900 SO MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT ADV DEV 3.000 12.381 2.029 Cont. Cont

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification:

This program element provides for development, testing, and integration of specialized equipment to meet the unique requirements of Special Operations Forces (SOF). Specialized equipment will permit small, highly trained forces to conduct required operations across the entire

R-1 Shopping List Item No. 213

R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification

### UNCLASSIFIED

RDT&E BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEE	DATE FEBRUARY 2006	
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY	R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE / P	ROJECT NO.
RDT&E, DEFENSE-WIDE / 7	PE 1160404BB S	pecial Operations (SO) Tactical Systems Development

spectrum of conflict. These operations are generally conducted in harsh environments, for unspecified periods and in locations requiring small unit autonomy. SOF must infiltrate by land, sea, and air to conduct unconventional warfare, direct action, or deep reconnaissance operations in denied areas against insurgent units, terrorists, or highly sophisticated threat forces. The requirement to operate in denied areas controlled by a sophisticated threat mandates that SOF systems remain technologically superior to threat forces to ensure mission success.

## B. Program Change Summary:

	<u>FY05</u>	<u>FY06</u>	<u>FY07</u>
Previous President's Budget	70.719	63.513	47.660
Current Program Budget Review	59.917	105.238	45.241
Total Adjustments	-10.802	41.725	-2.419
<b>Congressional Program Reductions</b>			
Congressional Rescissions		-1.525	
Congressional Increases		43.250	
Reprogrammings	-10.802		-2.419
SBIR			

Funding:

FY05:

Net Decrease (-\$10.802M) resulting from the following reprogrammings:

- Project S900: Increase of \$3.000M due to a 1415 reprogramming action moving Procurement to RDTE for efforts on the SOF All Terrain Vehicle program

- Project 3129: Decrease of \$15.403 is a net result of reprogrammings to PE1160403BB, Aviation Systems Advanced Development, Project SF100 (-\$5.145M), for Gunship Multi-Spectral System-2; PE1160425BB, SO Aircraft Defensive Systems, Project 3284 (-\$1.058M), for Directional Infrared Countermeasures; and to PE1160402BB, Special Operations Advanced Technology Development, Project S200 (-\$9.200M), for Gunship Viperstrike.

R-1 Shopping List Item No. 213

	UNCLASSIFIED							
RDT&E BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEE	Γ (R-2 Exhibit)	DATE						
	FEBRUARY 200							
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY	ROJECT NO.							
RDT&E, DEFENSE-WIDE / 7	PE 1160404BB S	pecial Operations (SO) Tactical Systems Development						
<ul> <li>for Directional Infrared Countermeasures, and to PE1160</li> <li>Project D615: Increase of \$2.199M is a result of a re SF100, for Sensor Modification Upgrades.</li> </ul>	403BB Project SF100 for MC programming from PE116040	<ul> <li>BB, SO Aircraft Defensive System, Project 3284 (-\$.717M)</li> <li>C-130H Air Refueling System.</li> <li>D3BB, Aviation Systems Advanced Development, Project</li> <li>BB, SO Aircraft Defensive System, Project 3284 for SOF</li> </ul>						
<ul> <li>Congressional adds of \$43.250M:</li> <li>Project S350: (+\$1.000M) Command and Control Mi</li> </ul>	ssion Manager Spiral 3.							
- Project SO417: (+\$1.800M) Advanced MK V Craft P	• •	\$1.000M) Integrated Bridge System.						
- Project S375: (+\$1.000M) Dual band Universal Night		htweight Attack Weapon System; (+1.000M)						
Mountain/Arctic Boot, and (+\$4.000M) SOF Unmanned	0 0	_						
<ul> <li>Project D615: (+\$1.000M) NEXGEN Navigation, and</li> <li>Project S700: (+\$1.400M) Covert Wavelet Packet Mo</li> </ul>								
Devices; (+\$2.000M) SOCOM Imagery Dissemination S								
Testbed; and (+\$1.500M) Warrior Reach.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,							
- Project S800: (+\$4.250M) Magneto Remote Activated	Munitions Systems and (+\$0	.500M) Multi-Target Warhead.						

- Project S900: (+\$2.450M) Alternative Mobility Vehicle; (+\$7.000M) SOCOM Rotary UAV, and (+\$2.600M) STAR-TEC Partnership.

- Congressional reductions of \$1.525M include (-\$1.063M) for global 1% reduction and (-\$0.462M) for Section 8125 reduction.

# FY07:

Net decrease \$2.419M:

- Establishment of PE1160427BB, Mission Training and Preparation Systems, which resulted in a decrease of (\$-1.782M) from Project S625, SOF Training Systems.

R-1 Shopping List Item No. 213

R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification

## UNCLASSIFIED

RDT&E BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEE	T (R-2 Exhibit)	DATE FEBRUARY 2006				
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY RDT&E, DEFENSE-WIDE / 7	R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE / PROJECT NO. PE 1160404BB Special Operations (SO) Tactical Systems Development					
<ul> <li>Inflation rate change (+\$0.635).</li> <li>Reprogrammings to support Command higher prioritie</li> </ul>	es (-\$1.272).					
Schedule: N/A.						
Technical: N/A.						

	Exhibit <mark>R-2</mark> a, RDT&E I	Project Justifi	cation		Date	: FEBRUARY 200	)6				
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E BA # 7			MC-130 Combat Talon II/Project 3129								
Cost (\$ in millions)	FY05	FY06	FY07	FY08	FY09	FY10	FY11				
	7.555	4.222									
RDT&E Articles Quantity											
funding, starting in FY05, to increase U Combat Loss Replacement (CLR) 3 mo configuration. These aircraft provide lo hostile/denied territories. Aircraft will a	dified aircraft (that w w level infiltration, e also refuel SOF helico	ere funded ward ward ward ward ward ward ward war	ith FY03 Supp	plemental) to an	MC-130H C	Combat Talon II					
B. Accomplishments/Planned Program				FY05	FY06	FY07	i				
System Development and Engineering				7.555	4.222	1.10/					
RDT&E Articles Quantity											
FY05 Conducted a preliminary analysis	for an Electro-Optical	Infrared Cor	nmon Sensor a	nd Nonrecurring	Engineering	for the seven C-	130H2 an				
three CLR modified aircraft to an MC-1		0									
FY06 Program restructured due to slip in			-	-			Funds are				
being reprogrammed to SOF Aircraft Def	Eensive Systems (PE 1	160425BB) t	o pay terminati	on costs for the	Low Band Jan	mmer.					
C. Other Program Funding Summary:						То	Total				
	<u>FY05</u> <u>FY06</u>			<u>Y09 FY10</u>	<u>FY11</u>	Complete	Cost				
Procurement	141.814 65.3	98 158.82	4 166.926 7	7.541 4.177	3.679	Cont.	Cont				
D. Acquisition Strategy. The Plus 10 P C130H2 aircraft. The CLR aircraft wer electrical generators, advanced commun radar. In the Plus 10 Program, these 3 a and the C-130 Avionics Modernization	e previously modified ication and electronic ircraft will be further	l by installin c counter-me modified to	g an in-flight r asures systems add a terrain fo	efueling capabil s, and adding an ollowing/terrain	lity, a high sp APN-241 gr avoidance c	beed ramp, impround mapping/ apability to the	oved weather APN-241				

and the C-130 Avionics Modernization Program/Common Avionics Architecture for Penetration (AMP/CAAP) modification. These modifications will bring the CLR aircraft up to a complete Combat Talon II configuration. For the conversion of the 7 C130H2s into the Combat Talon II configuration, the Plus 10 Program will conduct all the modifications described previously in two steps.

	Exhibit R-2a, RDT&E Project Justific	ation	Date: FEBRUARY 2006
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E BA # 7		MC-130 Combat Talon II/Project 3129	

E. The prime contractor, Boeing Ft Walton Beach, FL. This contract is being terminated due to the slip in AMP/CAAP. The acquisition strategy is being revised to deliver an interim capability configured aircraft until the aircraft can be retrofitted with AMP/CAAP.

Exhibit R-3 COST ANALY	SIS			DATE: FEBRU	JARY 200	6					
APPROPRIATION / BUDG	ET ACTIVI	TY	Special Op	perations Tactica	al Systems	Developm	ent/PE116	0404BB			
RDT&E DEFENSE-WIDE	7							Ν	IC-130H C	ombat Talo	on II /3129
			Actual or Budg	et Value (\$ in millio	ons)						
Cost Categories	Contract		Total	Budget	Award	Budget	Award				
(Tailor to WBS, or System/Item	Method	Performing Activity & Location	PYs	Cost	Date	Cost	Date			То	Total
Requirements)	& Type		Cost	FY06	FY06	FY07	FY07			Complete	Program
System Design Development	CPAF/FFP	Boeing, Ft Walton Beach, FL	( 747								( 747
Other (EO/IR Study)	CPAF/FFP CPAF	Lincoln Labs, Lexington, MA	6.747 0.808								6.747 0.808
Low Band Jammer Termination	CP	Boeing, Ft Walton Beach, FL	0.000	4.222	Mar-06						4.222
Subtotal Product Dev	CI	Boeing, I't Walton Beach, I'E	7.555	4.222	With 00						11.777
Remarks:			1.555	1.222							11.,,,
	_					•	-	1	1		
Development Spt											
Subtotal Spt											
Remarks:	•		•								
		1	1			1	1	T	T	1	1
Developmental Test & Eval											
Subtotal T&E											
Remarks:											
Contractor Engineering Spt											
Subtotal Management											
Remarks:											
Total Cost			7.555	4.222							11.777
Remarks:		·				-	-	-	-	-	•

Exhibit R-4, Schedule Profile										Date:	FE	BRUA	ARY	2006														
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E/7					ame al Operations Tactical System Development							Project Number and Name Project 3129/MC-130H Combat Talon II																
		20	005			20	)06			20	07			20	008			20	09			20	010	201		11		
Fiscal Year	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
System Design Development Contract Award																												
System Design Development Non- Recurring Engineering																												

<u>Exhibit R</u>	2-4a, Schedule Profile		Date: FEBRU	UARY 2006				
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E/7	Program Element Number and PE1160404BB/Special Operatio Systems Development	ons Tactical	Project Number and Name Project 3129/MC-130H Combat Talon II					
Schedule Profile	<b>J 1</b>	FY2005	FY2006	FY2007	FY2008	FY2009	FY2010	FY2011
System Design Development Contract	Award	2Q						
System Design Development Non-Rec	curring Engineering	2-4Q						

Exhibit R-	-2a, RDT&E	<b>Project Justif</b>	ication		Date: F	EBRUARY 2006					
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E BA # 7			AC-130U G	C-130U Gunship/Project 3326							
Cost (\$ in millions)	FY05	FY06	FY07	FY08	FY09	FY10	FY11				
AC-130U Gunship	.139	18.636	1.604	2.788	1.663	1.716	1.770				
RDT&E Articles Quantity											
target acquisition and strike radar, fire control com infrared countermeasures, aerial refueling, covert li systems. These subsystems enable the gunship to l adverse weather conditions. Every effort has been AC-130U are common with systems on other Air H B. Accomplishments/Planned Program	ighting, trais loiter safely made to ada	nable weapor in the target a apt off-the-sh	ns, all light leve area, accurately elf equipment.	el television, infra y strike targets, an To the maximum	red sensor, and d to perform th	secure communese tasks at nig	nications ht and in				
				FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007					
AC-130U Sensor Upgrades					16.088						
RDT&E Articles Quantity FY06 Program develops a replacement Electro-C						Requirement D	ocument				
deficiency on the AC-130U Gunship. FY 2004- AC-130U Post Production Support	2005 resou	rces were for	merly execute	FY 2005	<b>BB</b> . FY 2006 2.548	FY 2007 1.604					
RDT&E Articles Quantity											
	anagement	support and	EO/IR technic	al analyses							
FY05 Continued the radio frequency spectrum m FY06 Continue with support flight test and engin FY07 Continues weight and drag reduction desig	eering anal	yses.		-	udies, and grou	nd/flight test s	upport.				
FY06 Continue with support flight test and engin	eering anal	yses. ence enginee		, survivability st	udies, and grou	То	Total				

	Exhibit R-2a, RDT&E Project Justifica	Date: FEBRUARY 2006	
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E BA # 7		AC-130U Gunship/Project 3326	

D. Acquisition Strategy.

• The AC-130U Plus Four primarily uses competitively selected prime contractors under the Integrated Weapons System Support Program. Individual acquisition strategies are developed for each project.

Exhibit R-3 COST ANALY	SIS					DATE: FEB	BRUARY 2	006			
APPROPRIATION / BUDG		Y	Special Ope	rations Tacti	cal Systems	s Developme	ent/PE11604	404BB			
RDT&E DEFENSE-WIDE /	7				-	-			AC-	130U Gunsh	ip /3326
Actual or Budget Value (\$ in millio	ns)										
Cost Categories	Contract		Total	Budget	Award	Budget	Award				
(Tailor to WBS, or System/Item	Method	Performing Activity & Location	PYs	Cost	Date	Cost	Date			То	Total
Requirements)	& Type		Cost	FY06	FY06	FY07	FY07			Complete	Program
Post Production Support	Various	Various	3.596	2.548	Various	1.604	Various			Cont.	Cont.
	SS/CPFF &										
AC-130U Plus Four	FFP	Boeing, Ft. Walton Beach, FL	35.943								35.943
AC-130U Sensor Upgrades	CPFF	TBD		16.088	Mar-06						16.088
Subtotal Product Dev			39.539	18.636		1.604				Cont.	Cont.
Dev Spt											
Subtotal Spt											
Subtotal T&E											
Management											
Subtotal Management											
Remarks:											
Total Cost			39.539	18.636		1.604				Cont.	Cont.
Remarks:											

Exhibit R-4, Schedule Profile							Date	: FE	BRUA	ARY 2	2006																		
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E/7	Program E						eratio	ons Ta	ctical	Syste	m De	velop	ment			Proje	ect Nu	mber	and N			326/A	C-130	)U Gu	nship				
			20	05			20	)06			20	07			20	008			20	)09			20	010			20	011	
Fiscal Year		1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Production Delivery Plus Four Aircraft								Δ-		Δ																			
Post Production Support																													╞
Sensor Upgrade Development							$\Delta$		$\Delta$																				
																													$\square$
																													$\square$
																													$\uparrow$
																													$\square$
																													$\square$

Ex	hibit R-4a, Schedule Profile			Date: FEBRU	JARY 2006			
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E/7	Program Element Numl PE1160404BB/Special Opera Developme		-	Number and N 326/AC-130U				
Schedule Profile	Developme	FY2005	FY2006	FY2007	FY2008	FY2009	FY2010	FY2011
Production Delivery Plus Four Aircraf	t	112005	<u>112000</u> 3-4Q	1Q	112000	112002	112010	112011
Post Production Support	•	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q
Sensor Upgrade Development			2-4Q					

Exhibit R-2a,	RDT&E Project Justification	Date: FEBRUARY 2006
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E BA # 7	PSYOP Advanced Development	t/Project D476

Cost (\$ in millions)	FY05	FY06	FY07	FY08	FY09	FY10	FY11
	0.331	4.983	7.598	1.402	2.460	.688	.703
RDT&E Articles Quantity							

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification:

This project provides for the development and acquisition of Psychological Operations (PSYOP) equipment. PSYOP is planned operations to convey selected information and indicators to foreign audiences to influence their emotions, motives, objective reasoning, and ultimately, the behavior of foreign governments, organizations, groups, and individuals. This project funds transformational systems and equipment to conduct PSYOP in support of combatant commanders. The PSYOP sub-projects funded are grouped by the level of organization they support. Sub-projects include:

- PSYOP Broadcast System (POBS), formerly Special Operations Media System A (SOMS A). POBS consists of fixed and deployable multi-media production facilities for radio and television programming, distribution systems, and dissemination systems to provide PSYOP support to theater commanders. POBS is comprised of several interfacing systems that can stand alone or interoperate with other PSYOP systems as determined by mission requirements. POBS includes: the fixed site Media Production Center (MPC), a deployable Theater MPC (TMPC); the PSYOP Distribution System (PDS) that provides a communications link to POBS systems worldwide; the transit case Fly-Away Broadcast Systems (FABS) consisting of any combination of AM, FM, SW, and TV transmitters and radio/TV production systems; and Long Range Broadcast System (LRBS). LRBS subsystems will include unmanned aerial vehicle (UAV) payloads, scatterable media, telephone/cell, and Internet broadcast.
- Commando Solo supports combat operations by flying PSYOP broadcast missions for the purpose of broadcasting radio and/or television signals deep into denied territory. These broadcasts are made from EC-130J aircraft that are equipped with high powered transmitters and large antenna arrays that operate in the 0.45-1,000 MHz frequency range.

Exhibit R-2a,	, RDT&E Project Justification		Date: F	FEBRUARY 20	06
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E BA # 7	PSYOP Advanc	ed Development/	Project D476		
B. Accomplishments/Planned Program					
		FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	
POBS		0.331	1.464	7.598	
RDT&E Articles Quantity					
modernization. Completes test and evaluation on the FY07 Continues primary hardware development, sys and analysis system.		BS, POBS mod	lernization effo	orts, and PSY	OP planniı
		FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	1
Commando Solo			3.519		
RDT&E Articles Quantity					
FY06 Develop and test a replacement narrowband	transmitter for the hard-wired Comma	ndo Solos.			
C. Other Program Funding Summary:				То	Total

C. Other Program Funding Summary:								То	Total
	<u>FY05</u>	<u>FY06</u>	<u>FY07</u>	<u>FY08</u>	FY09	<u>FY10</u>	<u>FY11</u>	Complete	<u>Cost</u>
Proc, PSYOP Equipment	15.603	36.158	93.881	178.833	153.741	161.935	48.566	Cont.	Cont.

D. Acquisition Strategy.

• POBS consists of wide-area systems providing radio, television programming and multi-media production, distribution and dissemination support to the theater commander. POBS is comprised of several interfacing systems that can stand alone or interoperate with other PSYOP systems as determined by mission requirements. The program acquires and modifies as necessary commercial and governmental-off-the-shelf (GOTS) systems and equipment to replace or enhance current system capabilities. The program also acquires performance enhancements to meet emergent requirements.

R-1 Shopping List Item No. 213 Justification Page 16 of 63 Pages Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project

Exhibit R-2a, RDT&E Project Justifica	ation	Date: FEBRUARY 2006
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E BA # 7	PSYOP Advanced Development/Project D	9476

• Commando Solo funds required upgrades to the Commando Solo Special Mission Equipment that broadcasts PSYOP television and radio messages to target audiences in denied areas. The program acquires and integrates into the EC-130J commercial and GOTS systems to replace or enhance current system capabilities and address equipment shortfalls due to obsolescence.

Exhibit R-3 COST ANALYSIS	5					DATE: FEB	RUARY 2006			
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET	ACTIVITY		Special Opera	tions Tactical	Systems Dev	elopment/PE1	160404BB			
RDT&E DEFENSE-WIDE / 7								PSYOP A	dvanced Develo	pment /D476
			Actual or Budget V	alue (\$ in million	s)					
Cost Categories	Contract		Total	Budget	Award	Budget	Award			
(Tailor to WBS, or System/Item	Method	Performing Activity & Location	PYs	Cost	Date	Cost	Date		То	Total
Requirements)	& Type		Cost	FY06	FY06	FY07	FY07		Complete	Program
Primary Hardware Dev	MIPR	Natick Lab, Natick, MA	1.582							1.582
	MIPR	NAVAIR, St Inigoes, MD	0.132							0.132
	MIPR	NAVAIR, St Inigoes, MD	0.168							0.168
	ALLOT	Army-CECOM, Ft Monmouth, NJ	3.655							3.655
	MIPR	DOE, Nat'l Engr Lab, Idaho Falls, ID	3.240							3.240
	MIPR	SPAWAR, Charleston, SC		0.897	Mar-06				Cont.	Cont.
	TBD	Various		0.077		6.092	Various		Cont.	Cont.
Systems Engineering	ALLOT	Army-CECOM, Ft Monmouth, NJ	1.336			0.072	various		Cont.	1.336
Systems Engineering	REON	Various	2.141							2.141
	-					0.207	D 07			
	MIPR	SPAWAR, Charleston, SC	0.060			0.306	Dec-06			0.366
	MIPR	NAVAIR, St. Inigoes, MD		3.500	Mar-06				_	3.500
Subtotal Product Dev			12.314	4.397		6.398			Cont.	Cont.
Remarks:										
Development Spt										
Subtotal Spt										
Remarks:										
Developmental Test & Eval	Various	Various	0.113			1.200	Jan-07		Cont.	Cont.
E	MIPR	Army ATC, Aberdeen Prov Gd, MD	0.758						Cont.	Cont.
	MIPR	Soldier Biological Cmd, Natick, MA	0.546							0.546
	MIPR	JITC, Ft Huachuca, AZ	1.844						Cont.	Cont.
	MIPR	USASOC, Ft Bragg, NC	0.296						Cont.	0.296
	MIPR		0.290	0.140	5 OC					
		NAVAIR, St. Inigoes, MD			Sep-06				G	0.140
	MIPR	SPAWAR, Charleston, SC		0.446	Mar-06				Cont.	Cont.
Subtotal T&E			3.557	0.586		1.200			Cont.	Cont.
Remarks:										
						-				
Contractor Engineering Spt										
Subtotal Management										
Remarks:										
Total Cost			15.871	4.983		7.598			Cont	Cont
Remarks:									-	

Exhibit R-4, Schedule Profile										Date	: FE	BRUA	ARY2	2006														
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E/7			Prog	ram E						eratio	ns Ta	ctical	Syste	em De	velop	ment					umber ct D47				nced E	Develo	opmer	nt
		20	005			20	006			20	007			20	008			20	09			20	010			20	11	
Fiscal Year	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
POBS FABS Testing (SW & AM)																												
POBS LRBS AOA Study	<b>A</b>																											
POBS SOMS B (V)2 Testing																												
POBS MPC Testing	<b></b>																											
POBS LRBS UAV-P HW Dev & Testing							Δ—								Δ-													
POBS LRBS Scatterable Media Testing							Δ			Δ				Δ														
POBS Modernization									Δ			Δ					Δ-			-	Δ			Δ	Δ-			Δ
POBS FABS Testing (FM & TV)								Δ		-0																		
Psychological Planning Operations Analysis System (POPAS) Testing										Δ				Δ														
Commando Solo Narrowband Transmitter Dev & Testing						Δ		-0																				
																												L

<u>Exhi</u> l	bit R-4a, Schedule Profile			Date: FEBRU	JARY 2006			
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E/7	Program Element Num PE1160404BB/Special Ope Developn	rations Tactic		Pr	- •	Number and N SYOP Advanc		ent
Schedule Profile		FY2005	FY2006	<u>FY2007</u>	FY2008	FY2009	FY2010	FY2011
POBS FABS Testing (SW & AM)		1-2Q						
POBS LRBS AOA Study		1-4Q						
POBS SOMS B (V)2 Testing		2Q						
POBS MPC Testing		1-2Q						
POBS LRBS UAV-P HW Dev & Test			3-4Q	1-2Q	3-4Q			
POBS LRBS Scatterable Media Testin	lg		3Q	2Q	2Q			
POBS Modernization				1-4Q		1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q
POBS FABS Testing (FM & TV)			4Q	1-2Q				
POPAS Testing				2Q	2Q			
Commando Solo Narrowband Transm	itter Dev & Testing		2-4Q					

Exhi	bit R2-a, RDT&E Project Justification	Date: FEBRUARY 2006
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E.A BA#7		Special Operations Forces (SOF) Aviation /Project D615

Cost (\$ in millions)	FY05	FY06	FY07	FY08	FY09	FY10	FY11
SOF Aviation	22.503	8.886	3.037	2.390	2.808		10.431
RDT&E Articles Quantity							

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification: This project provides aviation support to Special Operations Forces (SOF) in worldwide contingency operations and low-intensity conflicts. The specialized aircraft for these missions must be capable of rapid deployment and undetected penetration of hostile areas. These aircraft must be capable of operating at extended ranges under adverse weather conditions to infiltrate, provide logistics for, reinforce, and extract SOF. The threat is characterized by an extensive and sophisticated ground based air defense system and an upgraded air-to-air capability targeted against helicopters. This project will develop/upgrade SOF rotary wing aircraft systems that will be capable of successful operations in increasingly hostile environments. Rotary wing systems supported by this project include: MH-60L/K/M, MH-47D/E/G, and AMH-6M. Efforts include:

• MH-47/MH-60/A/MH-6M Aircraft. (1) Develops a follow-on weapon system to the currently fielded M-134 Mini Gun. Replacement will be lighter and more reliable/maintainable with improved suppressive fire capability. (2) Continues development of the A/MH-6M aircraft by improving the tail rotor drive train, adding YAW stability augmentation system, and redesigning the vertical fin to improve tail rotor control and pilot workload.

MH-47/MH-60 Avionics/Sensors. (1) Completes the development and qualification of a "next generation" Forward Looking Infrared Radar (FLIR). New FLIRs will provide significantly increased performance, weight savings, and improved reliability/maintainability.
 (2) Completes the development and qualification of an infrared exhaust suppressor for MH-47 aircraft. (3) Begins development of night vision devices to effectively and safely conduct the fight at night. (4) Start technology demonstration for the development of the SOF common K-band Terrain Following/Terrain Avoidance (TF/TA) Radar to defeat advanced passive detection threat while maintaining ability to fly safe TF. (5) Continues the development of Dominant Vision through the exploration of advanced situational awareness and fusion technologies for enhancement of various platforms ability to navigate and identify targets through adverse weather and obscured visual situations. The funding represented for Dominant Vision is in the process of being moved to the correct Program Element (1160402BB). (6) Funding for NEXGEN Navigation received as a Congressional add continues development of SOF Common Radar.

D. Accomptishments/Fiamed Frogram				
	FY05	FY06	FY07	
MH-47/MH-60/A/MH-6M - Aircraft	3.060	6.914	3.037	
RDT&E Articles Quantity				
FY05 Continued development of tail rotor drive train for the A/MH-6M aircraft.				
FY06 Begin development of replacement for the M-134 Mini Gun. Complete developme	ent of A/MH-6N	M tail rotor di	ive train imp	rovement.

## B. Accomplishments/Planned Program

	Exhibit R2-a, RDT&E Project Justification	Date: FEBRUARY 2006
Appropriation/Budget Activity		Special Operations Econom (SOE) Arristian (Devices DC15

Appropriate	on/Duuget P
RDT&E.A	BA # 7

Special Operations Forces (SOF) Aviation /Project D615

					FY05	FY	06	FY07	
MH-47/MH-60 – Avionics/Sensors						1.9	72		
RDT&E Articles Quantity									
TF/TA Radar.		5	C		1	1	±	the SOF K-ba	
TF/TA Radar. FY06 Continue the development of Domina enhancement of various platforms' ability to Navigation explores the development of a S	nt Vision throu navigate and	igh the exp identify ta	ploration of	fadvanced	situational	awareness	s and fusio	on technologi	ies for

• A/MH-6M - This effort provides necessary drive train analyses, component development and testing, and test support/data analysis efforts required to improve operational safety margins of the A/MH-6M aircraft.

• MH-47/MH-60 Aircraft - This effort provides for the development and qualification of the replacements for the M-134 machine gun, potential light weight battery and components of the weapons system. A competitive source selection process will be conducted for the weapons system replacement to the extent possible. Proprietary considerations may direct some efforts to the original equipment manufacturer.

• MH-47/MH-60 Avionics/Sensors - Determination and development of next-generation improvements, enhancements, and upgrades to sensors and passive survivability systems will be conducted using competitive processes to the maximum extent practicable. Proprietary considerations may direct some efforts to the original equipment manufacturer.

	Exhibit R-3 COST ANALY	ÍSIS					DATE: FEI	BRUARY	2006			
Special Operations Forces Aviation.         Actual or Budget Value (5 in millions).         Cost Categories       Contract       Actual or Budget Value (5 in millions).         Cost Categories       Cost Made (5 in millions).         Cost Categories       Contract       Method       Performing Activity & Location       PVS       Cost       Date	<b>APPROPRIATION / BUDG</b>	ET ACTIV	ITY	Special Ope	erations Tac	tical System	ns Developm	ent/PE116	0404BB			
Cost Categories         Contract (Tailor WBS, or System/liem)         Contract Method         Performing Activity & Location         Toul PYs         Cost Cost         Budget Date         Award Cost         Budget Date         Award Cost         Date         To Date         To Cost         To Date         To Cost         To Date         To Cost         To Date         To Cost         To Date         T	RDT&E DEFENSE-WIDE /	7				•	-		Speci	al Operation	s Forces Avia	ation/D615
Tailor to WBS, or System/Lem         Method & Type         Performing Activity & Location         PYs         Cost         Date         Cost         Date         To         To         To           Requirements)         & Type         Cost         FY06         FY06         FY07         FY07         FY07         Cost         Complete         Fo           MH-47:60 Avionics/Sensors         Various         PM TAPO/Ft Eustis, VA         15.955         0.963         Various         3.037         Various         Cont.				Actual or Bu	dget Value (\$ i	n millions)						
Requirements)         & Type         Cost         FY06         FY07         FY07         Complete         Proprimary           Primary Hardware Dev         MH-47/60 Aircraft         Various         PM TAPO/Ft Eastis, VA         15.955         0.963         Various         3.037         Various         Cont         Cont           Joint K-Band TF/TA Radar         Various         PM TAPO/Ft Eastis, VA         60.200         Avaious         3.037         Various         Cont         Cont           Joint K-Band TF/TA Radar         Various         PM TAPO/Ft Eastis, VA         65.50         5.051         Various         Avaious         Cont         Cont <td>Cost Categories</td> <td>Contract</td> <td></td> <td>Total</td> <td>Budget</td> <td>Award</td> <td>Budget</td> <td>Award</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td> </td>	Cost Categories	Contract		Total	Budget	Award	Budget	Award				
Primary Hardware Dev     PM     PM     PM TAPO/Ft Eustis, VA     15.955     0.963     Various     3.037     Various     Cont.       MH-47/60 Aircraft     Various     PM TAPO/Ft Eustis, VA     60.200     3.037     Various     Cont.     Cont.       Join K-Band TF/TA Radar     Various     PM TAPO/Ft Eustis, VA     60.200     Join K-Band TF/TA Radar     Cont.     Cont.       A/MH-6M     Various     PM MELB, Ft, Eastis, VA     6.560     5.051     Various     3.037     Cont.     Cont.       Subtotal Product Dev     Cost Plus     PM DIRCM, MacDill AFB, FL     6.911     3.037     Cont.     Cont.       Subtotal Product Dev     Cost Plus     PM TAPO/Ft Eustis, VA     6.614     3.037     Cont.     Cont.       Remarks:     Cost Plus     PM TAPO/Ft Eustis, VA     4.000     A.000     Cont.     Cont.       MH-47/60 Aironics/Sensors     Various     PM TAPO/Ft Eustis, VA     4.000     Various     Cont.     Cont.       Subtotal Spt     Remarks:     Cont.     Cont.     Cont.     Cont.     Cont.       Subtotal T&E     Various     PM TAPO/Ft Eustis, VA     15.576     1.000     Various     Cont.       Cont.     Cont.     Cont.     Cont.     Cont.     Cont. <t< td=""><td>(Tailor to WBS, or System/Item</td><td>Method</td><td>Performing Activity &amp; Location</td><td>PYs</td><td>Cost</td><td>Date</td><td>Cost</td><td>Date</td><td></td><td></td><td>То</td><td>Total</td></t<>	(Tailor to WBS, or System/Item	Method	Performing Activity & Location	PYs	Cost	Date	Cost	Date			То	Total
MH-47/60 Aircraft MH-47/60 Avionics/Sensors     Various Various     PM TAPO/Ft Eustis, VA PM TAPO/Ft Eustis, VA USSOCOM, MacDill AFB, FL USSOCOM, MacDill AFB, FL PM DIRCM, MacDill AFB, FL 001 K-Band TF/TA Radar     Various Various     3.037     Various     Cont. Cont.       AVHI-6M MH-53 Subtoral Product Dev     Various     DM CELB, FL Eustis, VA PM DIRCM, MacDill AFB, FL 001 AFB, FL     17.782 6.014     3.037     Various     Cont.       Remarks:     Cost Plus     PM DIRCM, MacDill AFB, FL     6.014     3.037     Cost     Cont.       Management     Imagement	Requirements)	& Type		Cost	FY06	FY06	FY07	FY07			Complete	Program
MH-47/60 Avionics/Sensors       Various       PM TAPO/Ft Eustis, VA       60.200       Various       Cont.         Joint K-Band TF/TA Radar       Various       PM MELB, FL       17.782       Various       Cont.       Cont.         A/MH-6M       Various       PM MELB, FL Eustis, VA       6.560       5.051       Various       Cont.       Cont.         Subtotal Product Dev       Ost Plus       PM DIRCM, MacDill AFB, FL       6.911       3.037       Cont.       Cont.         Remarks:       Maagement       Imagement	Primary Hardware Dev											
Joint K-Band TF/TA Radar         Various         USSOCOM, MacDill AFB, FL         17.782         5.051         Various         Cont.         Cont.           A/MH-6M         Various         Various         PM MELB, FL Eustis, VA         6.560         5.051         Various         3.037         Cont.         Cont.           MH-53         Subtotal Product Dev         Oct Plus         PM DIRCM, MacDill AFB, FL         6.911         3.037         Cont.         Cont.           Remarks:         Subtotal Product Dev         Introduct Dev         Introduct Dev         Introduct Dev         Introduct Dev         Introduct Dev         Introduct Dev           Maagement         Introduct Dev         Introut Dev         Introduct Dev         Introdu	MH-47/60 Aircraft	Various	PM TAPO/Ft Eustis, VA	15.955	0.963	Various	3.037	Various			Cont.	Cont.
A/MH-6M         Various         PM MELB, FL Eustis, VA         6.560         5.051         Various         A           Subtotal Product Dev         Cost Plus         PM DIRCM, MacDill AFB, FL         6.911         6.014         3.037         Cont         Cont           Remarks:	MH-47/60 Avionics/Sensors	Various	PM TAPO/Ft Eustis, VA	60.200							Cont.	Cont.
MH-53 Subtotal Product Dev       Cost Plus       PM DIRCM, MacDill AFB, FL       6.911 107.408       6.014       3.037       Cont         Remarks:	Joint K-Band TF/TA Radar	Various	USSOCOM, MacDill AFB, FL	17.782							Cont.	Cont.
Subtotal Product DevImage: ContImage: ContContRemarks:Management Subtotal SptRemarks:Developmental Test & Eval MH-47/60 Aircraft VariousPM TAPO/Ft Eustis, VA PM TAPO/Ft Eustis, VA PM TAPO/Ft Eustis, VA PM-MELB/Ft Eustis, VA Subtotal T&EA.000 8.294 15.576Various 1.000Various VariousCont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Remarks:Subtotal Management Remarks:Image: Cont.Subtotal ManagementImage: Image: Image	A/MH-6M	Various	PM MELB, Ft. Eustis, VA	6.560	5.051	Various						11.611
Remarks:         Management         Subtotal Spt         Remarks:         Developmental Test & Eval         MH-47/60 Aircraft         Various         PM TAPO/Ft Eustis, VA         PM TAPO/Ft Eustis, VA         A/MH-6M         Various         PM-MELB/Ft Eustis, VA         15.576         1.000         Various         PM-MELB/Ft Eustis, VA         27.870         1.000         Various         Subtotal Management         Remarks:         Total Cost         135.278         7.014         3.037	MH-53	Cost Plus	PM DIRCM, MacDill AFB, FL	6.911								6.911
Management       Subtotal Spt       Management       Management<	Subtotal Product Dev			107.408	6.014		3.037				Cont.	Cont.
Subtotal Spt       Image: Contemportal Section 1         Remarks:         Developmental Test & Eval         MH-47/60 Aircraft       Various         PM TAPO/Ft Eustis, VA       4.000         MH-47/60 Avionics/Sensors       Various         Various       PM TAPO/Ft Eustis, VA       4.000         A/MH-6M       Various       PM-MELB/Ft Eustis, VA       8.294         27.870       1.000       Various       Cont.         Subtotal T&E       Cont.       Cont.       Cont.         Subtotal Management       Image: Cont.       Cont.       Cont.         Remarks:       Image: Cont.       Image: Cont.       Cont.         Total Cost       Image: Cont.       Image: Cont.       Cont.	Remarks:	-			-					-	-	
Remarks:       Developmental Test & Eval       MH-47/60 Aircraft       Various       PM TAPO/Ft Eustis, VA       4.000       Cont.         MH-47/60 Aircraft       Various       PM TAPO/Ft Eustis, VA       8.294       Cont.       Cont.         A/MH-6M       Various       PM-MELB/Ft Eustis, VA       15.576       1.000       Various       Cont.         Subtotal T&E       Various       PM-MELB/Ft Eustis, VA       27.870       1.000       Various       Cont.         Remarks:       Subtotal Management       Image: Cont.       Image: Cont.       Cont.       Cont.         Total Cost       Image: Cont.       135.278       7.014       3.037       Cont.	Management	<u> </u>										0.000
Remarks:       Developmental Test & Eval       MH-47/60 Aircraft       Various       PM TAPO/Ft Eustis, VA       4.000       Cont.         MH-47/60 Aircraft       Various       PM TAPO/Ft Eustis, VA       8.294       Cont.       Cont.         A/MH-6M       Various       PM-MELB/Ft Eustis, VA       15.576       1.000       Various       Cont.         Subtotal T&E       Various       PM-MELB/Ft Eustis, VA       27.870       1.000       Various       Cont.         Remarks:       Subtotal Management       Image: Cont.       Image: Cont.       Cont.       Cont.         Total Cost       Image: Cont       Image: Cont.       Image: Cont.       Cont.       Cont.												
Developmental Test & Eval       MI-47/60 Aircraft       Various       PM TAPO/Ft Eustis, VA       4.000       A000       Cont.         MH-47/60 Aircraft       Various       PM TAPO/Ft Eustis, VA       8.294       Cont.       Cont.         A/MH-6M       Various       Various       PM-MELB/Ft Eustis, VA       15.576       1.000       Various       Cont.         Subtotal T&E       PM-MELB/Ft Eustis, VA       15.576       1.000       Various       Cont.         Remarks:       Subtotal Management       Image: Cont Cont.       Cont.       Cont.         Total Cost       Image: Cont Cont.       135.278       7.014       3.037       Cont.												0.000
MH-47/60 Aircraft     Various     PM TAPO/Ft Eustis, VA     4.000     Various     Cont.       MH-47/60 Aircraft     Various     PM TAPO/Ft Eustis, VA     8.294     Cont.     Cont.       A/MH-6M     Various     PM-MELB/Ft Eustis, VA     15.576     1.000     Various     Cont.       Subtotal T&E     Various     PM-MELB/Ft Eustis, VA     15.576     1.000     Various     Cont.       Subtotal T&E     Cont.     Cont.     Cont.     Cont.     Cont.       Remarks:     Image: Context of the state of the	Remarks:											
MH-47/60 Avionics/Sensors       Various       PM TAPO/Ft Eustis, VA       8.294       Various       Various       Cont.         A/MH-6M       Various       PM-MELB/Ft Eustis, VA       15.576       1.000       Various       Cont.       Cont.         Subtotal T&E       27.870       1.000       Various       Various       Cont.       Cont.         Remarks:       Subtotal Management       Image: Cont.       Image: Cont.       Image: Cont.       Cont.       Cont.         Total Cost       Image: Cont.       135.278       7.014       3.037       Cont.       Cont.	Developmental Test & Eval											
A/MH-6M       Various       PM-MELB/Ft Eustis, VA       15.576       1.000       Various       Cont.         Subtotal T&E       Cont.       27.870       1.000       Various       Cont.       Cont.         Remarks:       Subtotal Management       Image: Cont.	MH-47/60 Aircraft	Various	PM TAPO/Ft Eustis, VA	4.000							Cont.	Cont.
Subtotal T&E         Cont.           Remarks:         27.870         1.000         Cont.           Subtotal Management         Image: Cont.         Image: Cont.         Image: Cont.           Remarks:         Image: Cont.         Image: Cont.         Image: Cont.           Total Cost         135.278         7.014         3.037         Cont.	MH-47/60 Avionics/Sensors	Various	PM TAPO/Ft Eustis, VA	8.294							Cont.	Cont.
Remarks:       Subtotal Management       Image: Contemportal State Stat	A/MH-6M	Various	PM-MELB/Ft Eustis, VA	15.576	1.000	Various					Cont.	Cont.
Subtotal Management       Image: Cont.         Remarks:       135.278       7.014       3.037       Cont.	Subtotal T&E			27.870	1.000						Cont.	Cont.
Remarks:         135.278         7.014         3.037         Cont.	Remarks:											
Remarks:         135.278         7.014         3.037         Cont.												
Total Cost         135.278         7.014         3.037         Cont.	Subtotal Management											
	Remarks:											
	Total Cost			135.278	7.014		3.037				Cont.	Cont.
	Remarks:		-							-	-	

Exhibit R-4, Schedule Profile							Date	: FE	BRU	ARY	2006																	٦
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E/7														ect Nui ect D6														
Fiscal Year		20	05			20	2006 2007			2008 2009					2010					201	1							
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Next Generation FLIR Development/Qualification Testing								$\wedge$																				
Vertical Lift Terrain Following/Terrain Avoidance (TF/TA) Development																										$\triangle$		
Machine Gun Replacement Design						$\triangle$						$\wedge$																
Infrared Exhaust Suppressor Qualification Testing																												
MELB T/R Development								$\triangle$																				
Next Generation Night Vision Device Development														$\triangle$					$\bigtriangleup$									
Joint K-Band TF/TA Radar Phase A Technical Demo Start						$\wedge$																						
Dominant Vision Development								$\wedge$																				
Next Generation Development								$\triangle$																				

Exhi	ibit R-4a, Schedule Profile			Date: FEBRU	JARY 2006			
Appropriation/Budget Activity	Program Element Nu				Project	Number and N	lame	
RDT&E/7	PE1160404BB/Special Ope		al Systems		Project	t D615/SOF A	viation	
	Develop		EV2006	EV.2007	, i			EV2011
Schedule Profile		<u>FY2005</u>	<u>FY2006</u>	<u>FY2007</u>	<u>FY2008</u>	<u>FY2009</u>	<u>FY2010</u>	<u>FY2011</u>
Next Generation FLIR Development/			4Q	-				
Vertical Lift Terrain Following/Terrai	in Avoidance (1F/1A)							2.40
Development			2.40	1.40				2-4Q
Machine Gun Replacement Design		1.00	2-4Q	1-4Q				
Infrared Exhaust Suppressor Qualifica	ation Testing	1-3Q	1.10	-				
MELB T/R Development	<b>D</b>	1-4Q	1-4Q	-	2.40	1.00		
Next Generation Night Vision Device					2-4Q	1-3Q		
Joint K-Band TF/TA Radar Phase A 7	Technical Demo Start	3-4Q	1-2Q					
Dominant Vision Development			1-4Q					
Next Generation Development			1-4Q					
<u> </u>								
<u> </u>								
<u> </u>								
				1				

	2a, RDT&E Proje	ct Justification	1		Date: FE	BRUARY 2006	
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E BA # 7			special Operations	Mission Planni	ng Environment	Project S350	
Cost (\$ in millions)	FY05	FY06	FY07	FY08	FY09	FY10	FY11
SOMPE	6.400	4.839	6.621	4.018	4.125	4.233	4.348
RDT&E Articles Quantity							
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justifica mission planning and execution tools required fo SOMPE automates time-intensive planning activ planning and collaborative environments for hori echelons of SOF command, to include Theater Sp Operations Aviation Components, with automate applications.	r time critical co ities and provide zontal, vertical a pecial Operation	ommand and es enhanced and and parallel of as Commands	control of globa situational awar levelopment of s (TSOCs), Join	Illy deployed eness, as wel component p t Special Ope	SOF and, if r l as interopera arts of missio erations Task	equired, coalitio able automated a n plans. SOMP Forces, and Join	n forces. daptive war E spans all t Special
B. Accomplishments/Planned Program:				FY05	FY06	FY07	
SOF Core Mission Planning Software				1.748	2.775	4.305	
RDT&E Articles Quantity							
FY05 Continued SOF-wide software developme	ent and integration	on. Continue	l migration eval	uation and tr	ansition plani	ning to Joint Mis	sion Planni
FY06 Continue SOF-wide software developmen includes a Congressional add for development of FY07 Continues SOF-wide software developme	a Command and and and integration	d Control Mi on, such as up	ssion Manager, ogrades to Softo	Spiral 3. ols (to includ modules.	e the Enhance	ed Decision Poir	
FY06 Continue SOF-wide software developmen includes a Congressional add for development of FY07 Continues SOF-wide software developme to Bird Dog Tool Version 2.1. Continues develop	a Command and and and integratio	d Control Mi on, such as up	ssion Manager, ogrades to Softo	Spiral 3. ols (to includ modules.	e the Enhance	ed Decision Poir	
System (JMPS). FY06 Continue SOF-wide software developmen includes a Congressional add for development of FY07 Continues SOF-wide software developme to Bird Dog Tool Version 2.1. Continues develop Deferred/Future Requirements for Air	a Command and and and integratio	d Control Mi on, such as up	ssion Manager, ogrades to Softo	Spiral 3. ols (to includ modules.	e the Enhance	ed Decision Poir	
FY06 Continue SOF-wide software developmen includes a Congressional add for development of FY07 Continues SOF-wide software developme to Bird Dog Tool Version 2.1. Continues develop	a Command and nt and integratio pment of SOF-sp electronics (AWI and interfaces w	d Control Mi on, such as up pecific functi E) enhancem vith joint syst	ssion Manager, ogrades to Softo onality in JMPS ents and interface ems. Continue	Spiral 3. ols (to includ modules. FY05 0.549 ces with joint	FY06 0.650 t systems. Ev	FY07 1.004 aluated migratio	nt Editor) ar
FY06 Continue SOF-wide software development includes a Congressional add for development of FY07 Continues SOF-wide software development to Bird Dog Tool Version 2.1. Continues develop Deferred/Future Requirements for Air RDT&E Articles Quantity FY05 Continued to develop Aircraft/Weapons/E FY06 Continue to develop AWE enhancements	F a Command and nt and integration pment of SOF-sp Electronics (AWI and interfaces w pols and Comma	d Control Mi on, such as up pecific functi E) enhancem vith joint syst	ssion Manager, ogrades to Softo onality in JMPS ents and interface ems. Continue	Spiral 3. ols (to includ modules. FY05 0.549 ces with joint	FY06 0.650 t systems. Ev	FY07 1.004 aluated migratio	nt Editor) ar

	Exhibit R-2a,	RDT&E Pr	oject Justifi	ication			Date	FEBRUARY 2006	5
Appropriation/Budget Activity				Specia	1 Operatio	ons Mission Pla	ning Environm	ent/Project S350	
RDT&E BA # 7				Speen	i operado				
RDT&E Articles Quantity									
FY05 Continued the development and in	togration of	TSOC outo	motion to	la to most	nlonning	raguiramant	Decen the	davalonment of 7	CCC2 modes
-	-	ISOC auto	mation to	ors to meet	planning	grequirement	s. Degan the	development of 1	SOC C2 nodes
to meet situational awareness requiremen				1.00					
FY06 Continue the development and int	0				1				
FY07 Continues the development and in	itegration of	SOC auto	mation too	ols and C2	nodes.		EN LO C		
Test and East at an effort Selfer and						FY05	FY06	FY07	
Test and Evaluation of Core Software RDT&E Articles Quantity						0.332	0.350	0.400	
FY05 Continued test and evaluation of	a ana a afterna	na installa	hla cofture	ma madul		and flight m		dala Common	ad test and
evaluation on SOF-wide mission plann		,			28, A W E	and mgnt pe		ouels. Comment	teu test allu
FY06 Continue the test and evaluation of	0								
FY07 Continues the test and evaluation	of SOF-wide	automatio	n toois and	1C2 nodes	•				
C. Other Program Funding Summary:							r		
								Го Tota	
	<u>FY05</u>	<u>FY06</u>	<u>FY07</u>	<u>FY08</u>	<u>FY09</u>	<u>FY10</u> <u>F</u>		<u>nplete</u> <u>Cos</u>	
PROC, SOMPE	0.187						C	ont. Con	it

	Exhibit R-2a, RDT&E Project Justification	on	Date: FEBRUARY 2006
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E BA # 7		Special Operations Mission Planning Env	rironment/Project S350

D. Acquisition Strategy. Develop mission planning software to support SOF operations by leveraging ongoing personal computer-based efforts including service C2 efforts for situational awareness and mission planning efforts such as Portable Flight Planning System (PFPS) under the Air Force Mission Support System program and migration to the JMPS. Integration of SOF-specific requirements into PFPS, along with maximum use of commercial off-the-shelf software technology and components, reduces overall costs and schedule. Contract strategy combines various contracts and types to include competitively awarded cost plus time & materials and sole source cost-no-fee (educational institution) contracts. Maximizes use of state-of-the-art commercial hardware technology procured via firm fixed price contract to take advantage of software portability and open system architecture. Focuses on platform specific software interface modules required to initialize and upload platform mission computers avionics systems through the use of electronic data transfer devices.

Exhibit R-3 COST ANALY	/SIS					DATE: FE	BRUARY	2006		
APPROPRIATION / BUDO	GET ACTIVIT	Ϋ́Υ	Special Op	erations Tac	ctical Syste	ms Develop	ment/PE116	50404BB		
RDT&E DEFENSE-WIDE	/7					Special Op	erations Mi	ssion Planning I	Environment (SON	APE) /S35
			Actual or Budg	get Value (\$ in 1	millions)					
Cost Categories	Contract		Total	Budget	Award	Budget	Award		-	
(Tailor to WBS, or System/Item	Method	Performing Activity & Location	PYs	Cost	Date	Cost	Date		То	Total
Requirements)	& Type		Cost	FY06	FY06	FY07	FY07		Complete	Program
Subtotal Product Dev										
Remarks:			•					•		
Development Support	C/CPFF	CAS, Huntsville, AL	3.743	1.228	Dec-05	1.004	Dec-06		Cont.	Con
	C/CPFF	LMFS, Owego, NY	7.629							7.62
	Various	Various	0.847							0.84
Software Dev/Integ	SS/CPFF	GTRI, Atlanta, GA	5.219						Cont.	Cont
0	T&M	Tybrin, Ft Walton Beach, FL	5.346							5.34
	Various	Various	3.847	1.360	Various	4.305	Various		Cont.	Cont
	Various	Various	3.771	0.915	Various	0.912	Various		Cont.	Cont
	CPFF	SAIC, Morgantown, WV		0.986	Feb-06					
Subtotal Spt			30.402	4.489		6.221			Cont.	Cont
Remarks:										
Developmental Test & Eval	MIPR	46th FTS, Hurlburt Field, FL	1.450							1.45
	SS/CPFF	ARINC, Annapolis, MD	1.009							1.00
	SS/CPFF	Salinas Tech, FL	0.017							0.01
	C/CPFF	CAS, Huntsville AL	0.332	0.350	Dec-05	0.400	Dec-06		Cont.	Cont
Operational Test & Eval	MIPR	18th FTS, Hurlburt Field, FL	0.663							0.66
GFE	MIPR	Integrated Aviation Systems 21	0.279							0.27
		Working Group Ft Campbell, KY								
Subtotal T&E			3.750	0.350		0.400			Cont.	Cont
Remarks:										

Exhibit R-3 COST ANALYSIS						DATE: FE					
APPROPRIATION / BUDG	ET ACTIVIT	Y	Special Op	erations Tac	tical Syste	ms Develop	ment/PE11	60404BB			
RDT&E DEFENSE-WIDE /	7					Special Op	erations M	ission Planı	ning Enviro	nment (SON	1PE) /S350
			Actual or Budg	et Value (\$ in 1	nillions)						
Cost Categories	Contract		Total	Budget	Award	Budget	Award				
(Tailor to WBS, or System/Item	Method	Performing Activity & Location	PYs	Cost	Date	Cost	Date			То	Total
Requirements)	& Type		Cost	FY06	FY06	FY07	FY07			Complete	Program
Contractor Engineering Spt	РО	CAS Inc, Huntsville, AL	4.206								4.206
Government Engineering Spt	ALLOT	AATD, Ft Eustis, VA	7.881								7.881
Travel	ALLOT	SOF PMO Ft Eustis, VA	0.070								0.070
Overhead	ALLOT	SOF PMO Ft Eustis, VA	0.092								0.092
Sector 1 Management			12 240	0.000		0.000					12 240
Subtotal Management Remarks:			12.249	0.000		0.000					12.249
Remarks:											
<b>T</b> 10	Т		1.5.101	1.020				1	r		<i>a</i>
Total Cost			46.401	4.839		6.621				Cont.	Cont.
Remarks:											

Exhibit R-4, Schedule Profile										Date:	FE	BRUA	ARY 2	2006														
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E/7			Prog	ram E	n Element Number and Name PE1160404BB/Special Operations Tactical System Development Project S350/SOMPE																							
		20	005			20	006			20	07			20	008			20	09		2010				2011			
Fiscal Year	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Portable Flight Planning System										-Δ																		
Joint Mission Planning System (JMPS) Migration												Δ-																
Mission Planning Module							Δ-										Δ-						Δ-					-Δ
Aircraft/Weapons Enhancements (AWE)							Δ					-Δ-					Δ						Δ					_Δ
AWE to UPC (JMPS Conversion)												Δ																-Δ
Flight Performance Model Enhancements							-Δ-					-Δ-					Δ-						-Δ-					-Δ
SOF-Wide Automation Tools							Δ-					Δ					Δ						Δ					_Δ
System Interfaces for Interoperability																												-Δ
TSOC C2 Planning Tools							Δ					Δ					Δ						Δ					<u>-Δ</u>
TSOC C2 Nodes							Δ					Δ					Δ						Δ					-0
Software Development Testing																												-Δ
C2 Mission Manager Spiral 3 Development						Δ		-																				

Ex	hibit R-4a, Schedule Profile			Date: FEBRUARY 2006							
Appropriation/Budget Activity	Program Element Num			Project Number and Name							
RDT&E/7	PE1160404BB/Special Oper Developm		Systems	Project S350/SOMPE							
Schedule Profile		FY2005	FY2006	FY2007	FY2008	FY2009	FY2010	FY2011			
Portable Flight Planning System Re	leases	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-2Q							
Joint Mission Planning System (JM	PS) Mitgration			4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q			
Mission Planning Modules		1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q			
Aircraft/Weapons Enhancements (A	AWE)	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q			
AWE to UPC (JMPS Conversion)				4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q			
Flight Performance Model Enhance	ments	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q			
SOF-Wide Automation Tools		1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q			
System Interfaces for Interoperabili	ty	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q			
TSOC C2 Planning Tools		1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q			
TSOC C2 Nodes		1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q			
Software Development Testing		1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q			
C2 Mission Manager Spiral 3 Deve	lopment		2-4Q								
				I							
				I							

Exhibit R-	tion Date: FEBRUARY 2006									
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E.A BA # 7			Weapons and Support Systems Advanced Development /Project S375							
	_			_	_					
Cost (\$ in millions)	FY05	FY06	FY07	FY08	FY09	FY10	FY11			

Cost (\$ in millions)	F Y 05	FY06	FY0/	F Y 08	FY09	FY10	FYII
Weapons and Support Sys Adv Dev	5.322	18.460	11.547	2.835	2.547	2.320	2.357
RDT&E Articles Quantity							

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification: This project provides for development and testing of specialized, lightweight individual weapons, fire control/surveillance devices, and combat equipment to meet the unique requirements of Special Operations Forces (SOF). SOF often deploy as small, independent, quick reaction, foot-mobile teams independent of primary logistics support. Existing weapons and combat equipment are frequently unsuited to these conditions. Sub-projects include:

• Family of Sniper Detection Systems (FSDS). Provides the capability for SOF units to rapidly locate the position of a sniper's origin of fire in near-real-time. Detects and locates small arms gunfire from 5.56mm, 7.62mm and .50 caliber weapons for the conduct of counter-sniper operations.

• Integrated Night/Day Observation/Fire Control (INOD). The INOD provides the SOF sniper with a lightweight, low signature/fire control and observation device that allows the sniper to detect, acquire, and engage targets out to the weapon's maximum effective range under day/night conditions. The INOD allows the sniper to go from day to night operations without re-zeroing. This system will include sensor fusion of both image intensification and thermal infrared sensors.

• Light Anti-armor Weapon (LAW). The M72 66mm Light Anti-armor Weapon is a shoulder-fired, man-portable, self-contained, single use, disposable, light, anti-armor rocket. The LAW has several warhead variants, making it a versatile weapon system for the SOF operator to tailor to the mission.

• Lightweight Counter Mortar Radar (LCMR). The LCMR provides a man-portable, lightweight, 360° counter-mortar radar system designed to acquire hostile mortar and other indirect fire out to a range of 5,000 meters. The LCMR is compatible with current Command and Control communications and provides an all weather capability to the SOF operator on the ground, providing the operator with a precise target location used for counter-fire. This program increased by a FY 2004 congressional add and supplemental funds.

	Exhibit R-2a, RDT&E Project Justification	Date: FEBRUARY 2006
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E.A BA # 7	We	eapons and Support Systems Advanced Development /Project S375

• M4A1 SOF Carbine Accessory Kit (M4MOD). The M4MOD Kit enhances the standard Army M4 Carbine by using the latest technological advances in optional accessories (up to 30 different functions/capabilities) such as day scopes, night scopes, active aiming laser module, visible lights, grenade launchers, suppressors, hand grips, and close quarters battle sights. These accessories greatly enhance the lethality of the weapon system and the survivability of the SOF operator. The SOF Combat Assault Rifle (SCAR) was a subproject of the M4MOD program to further enhance the performance of SOF equipment. The SCAR was broken out as a separate program and will be listed separately on this exhibit. The SCAR will provide an enhanced family of weapons. This program was increased by FY 2004 and FY 2005 congressional adds.

• Night Vision Devices (NVD). The SOF NVD system includes advanced field of view goggles, improved sensors, multi-spectral imaging, sensor fusion, Precision Targeting Location Designator (PTLD), and micro-laser integration and improved displays. The PTLD will be a combined laser range finder, geological locator, and laser designator for directing precision guided munitions.

• Precision Laser Targeting Device (PLTD). The PLTD will be a hand-held binocular device with an embedded global positioning system (GPS) to provide the SOF operator with the ability to direct close air support missions by determining the geo-location of a target to support the delivery of GPS-guided munitions.

• SOF Combat Assault Rifle (SCAR). SCAR is an evolutionary acquisition, incremental approach that will provide the SOF operator with a 5.56 mm (SCAR-L) and a 7.62mm (SCAR-H) family of rifles that are modular in barrel length. SCAR variants will replace a suite of weapons currently in the SOF inventory of weapons.

• SOF Personal Equipment Advanced Requirements (SPEAR). SPEAR develops and acquires items that provide increased or enhanced capabilities in individual protection survivability, load bearing and dismounted mobility for the SOF operator. The Body Armor/Load Carrying System (BALCS) provides a tactical, deployable body armor and load carriage system capable of improving survivability, while optimizing the load carrying capabilities of the SOF operator. BALCS consists of modular body armor, load carriage and backpacks. This program was made a sub-project under the SPEAR program in FY 2006.

• Combat Casualty Care Equipment – Kit (CCCEKIT). The CCCEKIT is a technology transfer initiative to identify a variety of medical items and equipment approved by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) to include intraosseous infusion devices, patient

Exhibit R-2a, RDT&E Project Justificat	on Date: FEBRUARY 2006
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E.A BA # 7	Weapons and Support Systems Advanced Development /Project S375

monitoring and assessment devices, emergency airway Kits, and devices that support patient management and enroute care capabilities for the far-forward treatment of SOF casualties in remote and austere environments.

• Unmanned Vehicle Targeting (UVT). SOF UVT will explore, develop and demonstrate application of integrated unmanned vehicle technologies to identify, geo-locate and track targets, and to support engagement of those targets by other weaponized platforms. These technologies include: network command and control of, and communication with, the unmanned platforms; enhanced onboard sensors and processing equipment for both navigation and targeting; and enhanced software analysis and visualization tools to rapidly identify and geo-locate targets from sensor data at the ground control station.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Program

	FY05	FY06	FY07	
FSDS		.503	.584	
RDT&E Articles Quantity				

FY06 Conduct test and evaluate on-going Gunfire Detection System (GDS) performance improvements to enhance ShotGuard software accuracy and configuration improvements to provide wireless connectivity with integrated GPS and compass.

FY07 Test and evaluate enhanced data interface acquisition module (DIAM) for three array configuration.

	FY05	FY06	FY07	
INOD		.503		
DUNS		.986		
RDT&E Articles Quantity		10		

FY06 Develops a dual band INOD system that will allow the sensor fusion of both image intensification and thermal infra-red. A congressional add for the trademarked system DUNS was provided in FY06. The DUNS is a prototype dual-band universal night sight that addresses the INOD requirement for Block III.

Exhibit R-2a, RDT&E Project Justificati	on Date: FEBRUARY 2006
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E.A BA # 7	Weapons and Support Systems Advanced Development /Project S375

	FY05	FY06	FY07	
LAW		2.514	4.900	
RDT&E Articles Quantity				
FY06 This effort is a Congressional add. Funds will be used to develop and test block	ock upgrades of the	he M72A7 LA	W. The upgra	des include,
but are not limited to, providing a confined space firing capability, a dual safe fuse,		launcher with	improved trig	ger.
Additionally, this effort will significantly improve insensitive munitions performance	ce.			
FY07 Continue and complete the third and final phase of LAW-Confined Space (C	S) product develo	opment, which	began with fu	nds added b
Congress. The LAW-CS will have higher reliability and compatible sights that will	enable SOF War	fighters to use	SOF unique s	ights.
LCMR	FY05	FY06	FY07	
RDT&E Articles Quantity		3.450		
FY06 Improve the functionality and capability of the pre-production LCMRs through	spiral developmer	nt.		
	FY05	FY06	FY07	
M4MOD	.250	.069	.243	
RDT&E Articles Quantity				
FY05 Continued research, development and test of advances to weapon accessories	5.			
FY06 Continues the testing of advances to weapon accessories.				
FY07 Test and evaluate Mini Day/Night Sight (MDNS) project improvements.				
	FY05	FY06	FY07	
NVD	.928			
RDT&E Articles Quantity	2			
FY05 Completed the design and began the user testing of the PTLD.				
		-		
	FY05	FY06	FY07	
PLTD	2.737			
RDT&E Articles Quantity	3			
FY05 Developed a laser targeting device capable of providing the geo-location of a	target to support	the delivery of	of global positi	oning syster
guided munitions.				

Appropriation/Budget Activity	Wear	oons and Support Sys	stems Advanced	Development /Pr	oiect S375
RDT&E.A BA#7	++ cu <sub>1</sub>	poins und Support Sy			ojeet 8375
		EX/05	<b>EV</b> OC	EV/07	
		FY05	FY06	FY07	
SCAR		1.407			
RDT&E Articles Quantity					
FY05 Awarded enhanced SCAR engineering test units and c	onducted development	and operational t	esting.		
	•	-			
		FY05	FY06	FY07	
SPEAR			6.190	5.309	
RDT&E Articles Quantity					
FY06 Conduct market surveys for commercial off the shelf (	COTS) products to cor	nduct combat eva	luations and/o	r conduct com	petitive
source selections to initiate development of the next generation	· · · ·				1
maritime equipment, modular integrated communications hel			i, cuilistic cyc	wear, raenting	1110110 01 100
manume equipment, modular integrated communications ner					
		1 11 11	wawaan idant	ify friand or fo	a maritima
FY07 Continue development of the next generation body arr equipment, modular integrated communications helmet, and					

Exhibit R-2a, RDT&E Project Justification

CCCEKIT	FY05	FY06	FY07	
RDT&E Articles Quantity		.302	.511	
FY06 Enter concept development for modernization of SOF medical capabilities for o	perating in aust	ere environme	nts. Initiate p	rototype
demonstrations of lighter, more efficient medical Sets, Kits and Outfits (SKOs) and far-for			-	• •
FY07 Conduct operational assessment of SKOs in preparation for procurement and fie	elding.	*		
	8			
	FY05	FY06	FY07	
UVT	Č	FY06 3.943	FY07	
	Č		FY07	
UVT	FY05	3.943		nned vehicl

Appropriation/Budget Activity

Date: FEBRUARY 2006

	Exhibit R-2a, RDT&	&E Project	Justificati	on			Date:	FEBRUARY	2006
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E.A BA # 7				Weapons a	nd Support	Systems A	dvanced De	evelopment /Pr	oject S375
C. Other Program Funding Summary:								То	Total
	<u>FY05</u>	FY06	FY07	FY08	FY09	FY10	FY11	<u>Complete</u>	Cost
Small Arms and Weapons	142.244	128.384	105.788	143.657	63.687	59.733	122.018	Cont.	Cont.

D. Acquisition Strategy.

• FSDS. The Gunfire Detection System uses proven/existing technology validated under a Foreign Comparative Test program. Sole source contract to the vendor, Metravib, was awarded using streamlined procedures. Operational and environmental tests were conducted to support limited Fielding and Deployment Release.

• INOD. The INOD system is an evolutionary acquisition program that integrates emerging technology into the latest SOF sniper sights. This strategy supports the development of a new, dual band sensor system that will combine both image intensification and thermal infra-red on one display. This will improve the SOF operator's ability to identify targets in periods of smoke, fog, and other battlefield obscurants.

• LAW. Maximizes the use of COTS and Non-Development Item technology to research and develop the Trajectory Mount for the LAW system

• LCMR. Transitioned this program from a Science and Technology effort, with two working prototypes. Conduct additional research and engineering development to enhance performance and reliability of pre-production prototypes.

M4MOD. The initial intent of the M4MOD program was to provide SOF with the ability to adapt the M4A1 carbine to optimize its operational effectiveness and has evolved as the program to adapt all SOF weapons in order to increase their operational effectiveness through improved target recognition, acquisition, and hit capability during day and night from close quarters to maximum effective range of each weapon. The program spiral develops new capabilities in block upgrades that are first developed and tested, and then fielded to the full spectrum of SOF operators. Future carbine programs (SCAR) will leverage and then drive the advancement of accessories within this program. All SOF weapons programs leverage M4MOD to increase operational effectiveness. Blocks include a program to develop a pocket

Exhibit R-2a, RDT&E Project Justif	ication	Date: FEBRUARY 2006
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E.A BA # 7	Weapons and Support	rt Systems Advanced Development /Project S375

Scope mount, an enhanced M203 capability, family of muzzle brake suppressors, shot counter and numerous other components designed to enhance the capabilities of the weapon while at the same time combining an increasing capability.

• NVD. Development of next generation NVD. Program will use evolutionary acquisition approach.

• PLTD. The PLTD program will leverage an Army warfighter rapid acquisition program to develop a SOF version of a laser targeting device capable of providing geo-location of a target for the delivery of global positioning system guided munitions. This version is required to improve the accuracy of coordinate geo-location to eliminate the possibility of fratricide incidents.

• SCAR. The SCAR effort will use an evolutionary acquisition approach.

• SPEAR. The SPEAR program is an evolutionary acquisition program that utilizes a variety of acquisition methods, including COTS, Modified COTS (MCOTS), NDI and developmental acquisition strategies to accomplish program objectives. Many items will undergo spiral development to achieve continuous improvement and objective level requirements. Maximum use of Javits-Wagner-O'Day set asides (i.e., National Institute of the Severely Handicapped) will be used.

• CCCEKIT. The CCCEKIT will leverage Federal Drug Administration approved COTS equipment and devices to provide modernized, standardized SOF medical life saving capabilities for use in austere environments during extended delays in casualty evacuation.

Exhibit R-3 COST ANALYS	SIS					DATE: FI	EBRUAR	Y 2006		
APPROPRIATION / BUDGE	ET ACTIVIT	Ϋ́Υ	Special O	perations	Tactical S	ystems Dev	elopment/	PE1160404BB		
RDT&E DEFENSE-WIDE /	7		1		•	Weapons S	Systems A	dvance Development	/\$375	
		Actual of	or Budget Valu	e (\$ in milli	ons)	•				
Cost Categories	Contract		Total	Budget	Award	Budget	Award			
(Tailor to WBS, or System/Item	Method	Performing Activity & Location	PYs	Cost	Date	Cost	Date		То	Total
Requirements)	& Type		Cost	FY06	FY06	FY07	FY07		Complete	Program
Hardware Dev										
FSDS	FFP/T&M	PM-CCS, Picatinny, NJ		0.303	Various	0.259	Various		Cont.	Cont.
INOD	CPFF	NSWC-Crane, Crane, IN		0.398	Feb-06				Cont.	Cont.
DUNS	CPFF	NSWC-Crane, Crane, IN		0.986	Various				Cont.	Cont.
LAW	Various	NSWC-Crane, Crane, IN		1.000	Various	2.009	Various		Cont.	Cont.
LCMR	TBD	PM LCMR, Ft. Monmouth, NJ	0.150	0.867	Various				Cont.	Cont.
M4MOD	Various	NSWC-Crane, Crane, IN	5.213						Cont.	Cont.
NVD	ALLOT	Various	2.791						Cont.	Cont.
PLTD	CPFF	PM Sensors & Lasers, Ft. Belvoir, VA	2.000						Cont.	Cont.
SPEAR	Various	PM Spear, Natick, MA	0.150	1.034	Various	1.441	Various		Cont.	Cont.
TECH TRANSFER: CCCEKIT	Various	Various		0.302	Various	0.511	Various		Cont.	Cont.
UV VT	Various	TBD		3.943	Various					
Subtotal Product Dev			10.304	8.833		4.220			Cont.	Cont.
Development Spt										
LAW	Various									
LCMR	various	NSWC-Crane, Crane, IN		1.314	Various	2.597	Various		Cont.	Cont.
-	TBD	NSWC-Crane, Crane, IN PM LCMR, Ft. Monmouth, NJ	0.085	1.314 0.357	Various Various	2.597	Various		Cont. Cont.	Cont. Cont.
M4MOD		· · · ·	0.085 0.413			2.597	Various			
	TBD	PM LCMR, Ft. Monmouth, NJ				2.597	Various		Cont.	Cont.
M4MOD	TBD ALLOT	PM LCMR, Ft. Monmouth, NJ NSWC-Crane, Crane, IN	0.413			2.597	Various		Cont. Cont.	Cont. Cont.
M4MOD NVD	TBD ALLOT ALLOT	PM LCMR, Ft. Monmouth, NJ NSWC-Crane, Crane, IN Various	0.413 1.205			2.597	Various		Cont. Cont. Cont.	Cont. Cont. Cont.
M4MOD NVD PLTD	TBD ALLOT ALLOT CPFF	PM LCMR, Ft. Monmouth, NJ NSWC-Crane, Crane, IN Various PM Sensors & Lasers, Ft. Belvoir, VA	0.413 1.205 0.250			2.597 0.370	Various Various		Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont.	Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont.
M4MOD NVD PLTD SCAR	TBD ALLOT ALLOT CPFF ALLOT	PM LCMR, Ft. Monmouth, NJ NSWC-Crane, Crane, IN Various PM Sensors & Lasers, Ft. Belvoir, VA NSWC-Crane, Crane, IN	0.413 1.205 0.250 0.443	0.357	Various				Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont.	Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont.
M4MOD NVD PLTD SCAR SPEAR	TBD ALLOT ALLOT CPFF ALLOT Various	PM LCMR, Ft. Monmouth, NJ NSWC-Crane, Crane, IN Various PM Sensors & Lasers, Ft. Belvoir, VA NSWC-Crane, Crane, IN PM Spear, Natick, MA	0.413 1.205 0.250 0.443 0.025	0.357	Various				Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont.	Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont.
M4MOD NVD PLTD SCAR SPEAR SOFTAPS	TBD ALLOT ALLOT CPFF ALLOT Various	PM LCMR, Ft. Monmouth, NJ NSWC-Crane, Crane, IN Various PM Sensors & Lasers, Ft. Belvoir, VA NSWC-Crane, Crane, IN PM Spear, Natick, MA	0.413 1.205 0.250 0.443 0.025	0.357	Various				Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont.	Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont.
M4MOD NVD PLTD SCAR SPEAR SOFTAPS Integrated Logistics Spt	TBD ALLOT ALLOT CPFF ALLOT Various Various	PM LCMR, Ft. Monmouth, NJ NSWC-Crane, Crane, IN Various PM Sensors & Lasers, Ft. Belvoir, VA NSWC-Crane, Crane, IN PM Spear, Natick, MA Soldier Systems Center, Natick, MA	0.413 1.205 0.250 0.443 0.025 0.408	0.357	Various Various				Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont.	Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont.
M4MOD NVD PLTD SCAR SPEAR SOFTAPS Integrated Logistics Spt LCMR	TBD ALLOT ALLOT CPFF ALLOT Various Various TBD	PM LCMR, Ft. Monmouth, NJ NSWC-Crane, Crane, IN Various PM Sensors & Lasers, Ft. Belvoir, VA NSWC-Crane, Crane, IN PM Spear, Natick, MA Soldier Systems Center, Natick, MA PM LCMR, Ft. Monmouth, NJ	0.413 1.205 0.250 0.443 0.025 0.408 0.550	0.357	Various Various				Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont.	Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont.
M4MOD NVD PLTD SCAR SPEAR SOFTAPS Integrated Logistics Spt LCMR M4MOD	TBD ALLOT ALLOT CPFF ALLOT Various Various TBD ALLOT	PM LCMR, Ft. Monmouth, NJ NSWC-Crane, Crane, IN Various PM Sensors & Lasers, Ft. Belvoir, VA NSWC-Crane, Crane, IN PM Spear, Natick, MA Soldier Systems Center, Natick, MA PM LCMR, Ft. Monmouth, NJ NSWC-Crane, Crane, IN	0.413 1.205 0.250 0.443 0.025 0.408 0.550 0.214	0.357 0.211 0.255	Various Various Various	0.370	Various		Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont.	Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont.
M4MOD NVD PLTD SCAR SPEAR SOFTAPS Integrated Logistics Spt LCMR M4MOD SPEAR	TBD ALLOT ALLOT CPFF ALLOT Various Various TBD ALLOT ALLOT	PM LCMR, Ft. Monmouth, NJ NSWC-Crane, Crane, IN Various PM Sensors & Lasers, Ft. Belvoir, VA NSWC-Crane, Crane, IN PM Spear, Natick, MA Soldier Systems Center, Natick, MA PM LCMR, Ft. Monmouth, NJ NSWC-Crane, Crane, IN PM Spear, Natick, MA	0.413 1.205 0.250 0.443 0.025 0.408 0.550 0.214 0.050	0.357 0.211 0.255	Various Various Various	0.370	Various		Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont.	Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont.
M4MOD NVD PLTD SCAR SPEAR SOFTAPS Integrated Logistics Spt LCMR M4MOD SPEAR SOFTAPS	TBD ALLOT ALLOT CPFF ALLOT Various Various TBD ALLOT ALLOT	PM LCMR, Ft. Monmouth, NJ NSWC-Crane, Crane, IN Various PM Sensors & Lasers, Ft. Belvoir, VA NSWC-Crane, Crane, IN PM Spear, Natick, MA Soldier Systems Center, Natick, MA PM LCMR, Ft. Monmouth, NJ NSWC-Crane, Crane, IN PM Spear, Natick, MA	0.413 1.205 0.250 0.443 0.025 0.408 0.550 0.214 0.050	0.357 0.211 0.255	Various Various Various	0.370	Various		Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont.	Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont.
M4MOD NVD PLTD SCAR SPEAR SOFTAPS Integrated Logistics Spt LCMR M4MOD SPEAR SOFTAPS Configuration Mgmt	TBD ALLOT ALLOT CPFF ALLOT Various Various TBD ALLOT ALLOT Various	PM LCMR, Ft. Monmouth, NJ NSWC-Crane, Crane, IN Various PM Sensors & Lasers, Ft. Belvoir, VA NSWC-Crane, Crane, IN PM Spear, Natick, MA Soldier Systems Center, Natick, MA PM LCMR, Ft. Monmouth, NJ NSWC-Crane, Crane, IN PM Spear, Natick, MA TACOM, ILSC-SBC	0.413 1.205 0.250 0.443 0.025 0.408 0.550 0.214 0.050 0.011	0.357 0.211 0.255 0.528	Various Various Various Various	0.370	Various		Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont.	Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont.

Exhibit R-3 COST ANALY	SIS					DATE: F	EBRUAR	Y 2006		
APPROPRIATION / BUDG	ET ACTIVIT	Y	Special O	perations	Tactical S	ystems Dev	elopment/	PE1160404BB		
RDT&E DEFENSE-WIDE /	7		_	-		Weapons	Systems A	dvance Develop	oment/S375	
		Actual	or Budget Valu	ue (\$ in milli	ons)					
Cost Categories	Contract		Total	Budget	Award	Budget	Award			
(Tailor to WBS, or System/Item	Method	Performing Activity & Location	PYs	Cost	Date	Cost	Date		То	Total
Requirements)	& Type		Cost	FY06	FY06	FY07	FY07		Complete	Program
SPEAR	ALLOT	PM Spear, Natick, MA	0.025	0.211	Various	0.369	Various		Cont.	Cont.
Subtotal Spt			4.519	3.266		3.759			Cont.	Cont.
Remarks:										
Developmental Test										
LCMR	ALLOT	PM LCMR, Ft. Monmouth, NJ	0.500	0.255	Various				Cont.	Cont.
M4MOD	ALLOT	NSWC-Crane, Crane, IN	0.402	0.069	Various	0.200	Various		Cont.	Cont.
PLTD	CPFF	PM Sensors & Lasers, Ft. Belvoir, VA	0.487						Cont.	Cont.
SCAR	ALLOT	NSWC-Crane, Crane, IN	0.654						Cont.	Cont.
SPEAR	TBD	PM Spear, Natick, MA		0.866	Various	0.665	Various		Cont.	Cont.
SOFTAPS	ALLOT	Yuma Proving Grounds, Yuma, AZ	1.110						Cont.	Cont.
Operational Test										
FSDS	ALLOT	PM-CCS, Picatinny, NJ		0.075	Various	0.245	Various		Cont.	Cont.
INOD	CPFF	NSWC-Crane, Crane, IN		0.105	Various				Cont.	Cont.
LCMR	ALLOT	PM LCMR, Ft. Monmouth, NJ	0.500	0.408	Various				Cont.	Cont.
M4MOD	ALLOT	NSWC-Crane, Crane, IN	0.594						Cont.	Cont.
NVD	ALLOT	Various	0.899						Cont.	Cont.
SPEAR	ALLOT	PM Spear, Natick, MA	0.416	1.492	Various	0.538	Various		Cont.	Cont.
SCAR	ALLOT	NSWC-Crane, Crane, IN	0.457						Cont.	Cont.
SOFTAPS	ALLOT	USA OTC, ABNSOTD, Ft. Bragg, NC	0.382						Cont.	Cont.
Subtotal T & E			6.401	3.270		1.648			Cont.	Cont.
Remarks:										
Government Eng Spt										
LCMR	ALLOT	PM LCMR, Ft. Monmouth, NJ	0.230	0.459	Various				Cont.	Cont.
M4MOD	ALLOT	NSWC-Crane, Crane, IN	0.125						Cont.	Cont.
SCAR	ALLOT	NSWC-Crane, Crane, IN	0.325						Cont.	Cont.
SPEAR	ALLOT	PM Spear, Natick, MA	0.050	1.056	Various	0.870	Various		Cont.	Cont.
Program Mgmt Spt										
LAW	ALLOT	NSWC-Crane, Crane, IN		0.200	Various	0.294	Various		Cont.	Cont.
LCMR	ALLOT	PM LCMR, Ft. Monmouth, NJ	0.412	0.357	Various				Cont.	Cont.
M4MOD	ALLOT	NSWC-Crane, Crane, IN	0.980						Cont.	Cont.

T ACTIVIT	Y	Special O	nerations '	Testical S.		.1			
7			perations	Tactical Sy	ystems Dev	elopment/.	PE1160404BB		
		_	-	-	Weapons S	Systems A	dvance Developn	nent/S375	
	Actual	or Budget Valu	e (\$ in milli	ons)					
Contract		Total	Budget	Award	Budget	Award			1
Method	Performing Activity & Location	PYs	Cost	Date	Cost	Date		То	Total
& Type		Cost	FY06	FY06	FY07	FY07		Complete	Program
ALLOT	NSWC-Crane, Crane, IN	0.300						Cont.	Cont
ALLOT	PM Spear, Natick, MA	0.060	0.476	Various	0.434	Various		Cont.	Cont
	_								1
ALLOT	PM-CCS, Picatinny, NJ		0.125	Various	0.080	Various		Cont.	Cont
ALLOT		0.136	0.102	Various				Cont.	Cont
								Cont.	Cont
									Cont
									Cont
				Various	0.242	Various			Cont
	-		01010	( unous	0.2.12	, arious			Cont
WIII IX		0.017						cont.	Com
									1
		3 401	3.091		1.920			Cont	Cont
			01071		11/20			conti	com
		24.846	18.460		11.547			Cont.	Con
	Method & Type ALLOT ALLOT	Method & TypePerforming Activity & Location & TypeALLOTNSWC-Crane, Crane, INALLOTPM Spear, Natick, MAALLOTPM-CCS, Picatinny, NJALLOTPM LCMR, Ft. Monmouth, NJALLOTNSWC-Crane, Crane, INALLOTNSWC-Crane, Crane, INALLOTNSWC-Crane, Crane, INALLOTNSWC-Crane, Crane, INALLOTNSWC-Crane, Crane, INALLOTPM Spear, Natick, MA	Method & TypePerforming Activity & Location CostPYs CostALLOTNSWC-Crane, Crane, IN0.300ALLOTPM Spear, Natick, MA0.060ALLOTPM-CCS, Picatinny, NJ0.136ALLOTPM LCMR, Ft. Monmouth, NJ0.136ALLOTNSWC-Crane, Crane, IN0.384ALLOTNSWC-Crane, Crane, IN0.282ALLOTNSWC-Crane, Crane, IN0.070ALLOTNSWC-Crane, Crane, IN0.030	Method & TypePerforming Activity & Location CostPYs CostCost FY06ALLOTNSWC-Crane, Crane, IN0.3000.476ALLOTPM Spear, Natick, MA0.0600.476ALLOTPM-CCS, Picatinny, NJ0.1250.125ALLOTPM LCMR, Ft. Monmouth, NJ0.1360.102ALLOTNSWC-Crane, Crane, IN0.3840.030ALLOTNSWC-Crane, Crane, IN0.384ALLOTNSWC-Crane, Crane, IN0.070ALLOTNSWC-Crane, Crane, IN0.030ALLOTPM Spear, Natick, MA0.030ALLOTPM Spear, Natick, MA0.030MIPRArmy T&E / USFS0.0170.221	Method & Type       Performing Activity & Location       PYs Cost       Date FY06         ALLOT       NSWC-Crane, Crane, IN       0.300	Method & Type         Performing Activity & Location         PYs Cost         Cost FY06         Date FY06         Cost FY07           ALLOT         NSWC-Crane, Crane, IN ALLOT         0.300 PM Spear, Natick, MA         0.060         0.476         Various         0.434           ALLOT         PM-CCS, Picatinny, NJ         0.125         Various         0.080           ALLOT         PM-CCS, Picatinny, NJ         0.136         0.102         Various         0.800           ALLOT         PM LCMR, Ft. Monmouth, NJ         0.136         0.102         Various         0.800           ALLOT         NSWC-Crane, Crane, IN         0.382         ALLOT         NSWC-Crane, Crane, IN         0.376         Various         0.242           ALLOT         PM Spear, Natick, MA         0.030         0.316         Various         0.242           MIPR         Army T&E / USFS         0.017         1.920         0.221         0.221	Method & TypePerforming Activity & Location & CostPYs FV06Cost FY06Date FY06Cost FY07Date FY07ALLOT ALLOTNSWC-Crane, Crane, IN PM Spear, Natick, MA0.0600.476Various0.434VariousALLOT ALLOTPM-CCS, Picatinny, NJ0.125Various0.080VariousALLOT ALLOTPM-CCS, Picatinny, NJ0.1360.102Various0.080VariousALLOT ALLOTPM CCRane, Crane, IN0.384PMPMPMPMPMALLOT ALLOTNSWC-Crane, Crane, IN0.070PMPMPMPMPMPMALLOT ALLOTPM Spear, Natick, MA0.0300.316Various0.242VariousALLOT MIPRArmy T&E / USFS0.0171.9201.9201.9201.920OLITION	Method & Type         Performing Activity & Location         PYs         Cost         FY06         FV07         FV07         FV07           ALLOT         NSWC-Crane, Crane, IN         0.300         Allor         Various         0.434         Various         Various         0.434         Various         Allor           ALLOT         PM-CCS, Picatinny, NJ         0.136         0.022         Various         0.080         Various         0.190         Various         0.100         Various         0.080         Various         0.190         Various         0.100         Various         0.080         Various         0.190         Various         0.080         Various         0.190         Various         0.080         Various         0.190         Various         0.190 <t< td=""><td>Method &amp; Type         Performing Activity &amp; Location         PYs Cost         FY06         P406         FY07         P407         FY07         Complete           ALLOT         NSWC-Crane, Crane, IN         0.000         0.476         Various         0.434         Various         Cont.           ALLOT         PM Spear, Natick, MA         0.060         0.476         Various         0.434         Various         Cont.           ALLOT         PM-CCS, Picatinny, NJ         0.136         0.102         Various         0.080         Various         Cont.           ALLOT         NSWC-Crane, Crane, IN         0.384         0.102         Various         Cont.         Cont.           ALLOT         NSWC-Crane, Crane, IN         0.384         LLOT         NSWC-Crane, Crane, IN         0.036           ALLOT         Various         0.030         0.316         Various         0.242         Various         Cont.           ALLOT         PM Spear, Staick, MA         0.007         0.316         Various         0.242         Various         Cont.           MIPR         Army T&amp;E / USFS         0.017         1.920         Various         Cont.</td></t<>	Method & Type         Performing Activity & Location         PYs Cost         FY06         P406         FY07         P407         FY07         Complete           ALLOT         NSWC-Crane, Crane, IN         0.000         0.476         Various         0.434         Various         Cont.           ALLOT         PM Spear, Natick, MA         0.060         0.476         Various         0.434         Various         Cont.           ALLOT         PM-CCS, Picatinny, NJ         0.136         0.102         Various         0.080         Various         Cont.           ALLOT         NSWC-Crane, Crane, IN         0.384         0.102         Various         Cont.         Cont.           ALLOT         NSWC-Crane, Crane, IN         0.384         LLOT         NSWC-Crane, Crane, IN         0.036           ALLOT         Various         0.030         0.316         Various         0.242         Various         Cont.           ALLOT         PM Spear, Staick, MA         0.007         0.316         Various         0.242         Various         Cont.           MIPR         Army T&E / USFS         0.017         1.920         Various         Cont.

										Date	FEI	BRUA	ARY 2	2006														
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E/7			Prog	ram E			nber a 04BB/		ame al Op	eratio	ns Ta	ctical	Syste	m De	velop	ment			Proje		75/W	and N eapon		Suppo	ort Sys	stems	Advar	nced
Fiscal Year		20	005			20	006			20	07			20	08			20	)09			20	10			20	11	
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
1. Family of Sniper Detection Systems																												
Block I Variant Hardware Development							Δ				$\Delta$																	
Test, Evaluation & Demo								Δ			$\Delta$																	
Down Select Block I Improvements									Δ																			
Block I Limited OT												Δ																
Block I - MS Decision												Δ																
Block II Variant Hardware Development															Δ				Δ									
Test, Evaluation & Demo																Δ			Δ									
Down Select Block II Improvements																	Δ											
Block II Limited OT																				Δ								
Block II - MS Decision																				Δ								
Block III Variant Hardware Development																							Δ				-	
Test, Evaluation & Demo																								Δ			-	
Down Select Block III Improvements																									Δ			
Block III Limited OT																												Δ
Block III - MS Decision																												Δ
2. Integrated Night/Day Observation/Fire Control Device																												
Dual Band Hardware Development					Δ	$\Delta$																						
DT/OT						Ζ	1																					

										Date	: FEI	BRUA	ARY 2	2006														
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E/7			Prog	ram E	lemen PE1					eratio	ns Ta	ctical	Syste	m De	velop	ment				ect S3	imber 75/We ent			Suppo	ort Sy	stems	Advanc	ced
Fiscal Year		20	005			20	06			20	07			20	008			20	009			20	010			20	11	
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3 4	4
3. Lightweight Counter Mortar Radar																												
MS B																												
LRIP							Δ																					
MS C										Δ																	$\square$	
ЮС											Δ																$\perp$	
FOC														Δ													$\perp$	
4. M4MOD	_																											
MDNS DT/OT (Multiple)							Δ																					
MDNS MS C (Multiple)								Δ																				
Shot Counter DT/OT																												
Shot Counter LRIP	_		_																									
Shot Counter MS C								Δ																				
5. Night Vision Device (Precision Laser Targeting Device [PLTD])																												
MS A/B						Δ																						
Development/Test							Δ																					
MS C								Δ																				
6. PLTD																												
MS A/B						Δ																						
Development/Test							Δ																					

										Date	: FE	BRUA	ARY 2	2006														
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E/7			Prog	ram E					ame ial Op	eratio	ons Ta	ctical	Syste	m De	velop	ment				ect S3	umber 75/We ent			Suppo	ort Sy	stems	Advanc	ced
Fiscal Year		2	005			20	06			20	007			20	008			20	09			20	010			20	11	
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
7. SOF Combat Assault Rifle																												
DT/OT/LUA																												
MS-C LRIP							Δ																					
IOT&E										Δ																		
MS-C FRP											Δ																	
FUE											Δ																	
IOC													Δ															
8. SOF Tactical Advanced Parachute System																												
MS B	_																											
LIVE DT																												
ОТ																												
MS C																												
FUE						Δ																						
9. SOF Personnel Eequipment Advanced Requirements (SPEAR)																												
Protective Combat Uniform																												
MS C						Δ																						
IOC						Δ																						
Extremity Protection System																												
IOC										Δ																		

										Date	: FE	BRUA	ARY	2006														
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E/7			Prog	ram E					ame ial Op	eratio	ons Ta	ctical	Syste	em De	velop	ment			Proje	ect Nu ect S3 elopm	imber 75/We ent	and N eapon	Vame s and	Suppo	ort Sy	stems	Advan	nced
Fiscal Year		20	005			20	06			20	007			20	008			20	)09			20	010			20	11	
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
9. SPEAR (Cont.)																											$\square$	
Tactical Boot Suite																												
MS A/B							Δ																					
DT								Δ-	Δ																			
ОТ									Δ																			
MS C											Δ																	
IOC													Δ															
Tilting Titanium NOD Mount																												
IOC								Δ																				
Body Armor P3I																												
DT						Δ	$\Delta$																					
ОТ							Δ																					
MS C							Δ																					
IOC									Δ																			
Backpacks																												
DT							Δ																					
ОТ							$\triangle$																					
MS C								Δ																				
IOC										Δ																		

										Date	: FEI	BRUA	ARY 2	2006													
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E/7			Prog	ram E	Elemer PE1		nber a 04BB/			eratio	ons Ta	ctical	Syste	em De	velop	ment			Proje	ect Nu ect S3 elopm	imber 75/We ent	and N eapon	Vame s and	Suppo	ort Sys	tems	Advance
Fiscal Year		20	005			20	)06			20	007			20	008			20	09			20	010			201	11
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3 4
9. SPEAR (Cont.)																											
Eye Protection																											
MS A/B						Δ																					
DT							Δ	$\Delta$																			
ОТ								Δ																			
MS C									Δ																		
IOC										Δ																	
Identification Friend or Foe																											
MS A/B							Δ																				
DT								Δ																			
OT								Δ																			
MS C									Δ																		
IOC											Δ																
Survival Equipment																											
MS A/B							Δ																				
DT/OT								Δ																			
MS C									Δ																		
IOC											Δ																

										Date	: FE	BRUA	ARY 2	2006														
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E/7			Prog	ram E	Elemer PE1					eratio	ons Ta	ctical	Syste	m De	velop	ment			Proje						ort Sy	stems	Advar	nced
Fiscal Year		20	005			20	006			20	007			20	008			20	)09			20	010			20	11	
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
9. SPEAR (Cont.)																												
Modular Integrated Communication Helmet																											$\square$	
DT/OT							4	Δ					Δ															
10. MARITIME EQUIPMENT																												
MS A/B							Δ																					
DT/OT								Δ																				
MS C									Δ																			
IOC										Δ																		
11. Combat Casualty Care Equipment Kit																												
Concept Development					Δ		∽																					
Prototype Demonstrations						Δ		Δ																				
Operational Assessment									Δ	Δ																		
Initial Fielding											Δ																	
12. Lightweight Anti-Armor Weapon (LAW)																												
Trajectory Mount Dev/Test							Δ																					
LAW CS Pre-Qualification				$ \land $																								
Government Qualification Test						Δ																						
MS C												Δ																
																										]	l T	

Ex	hibit R-4a, Schedule Profile			Date: FEBRU	JARY 2006			
Appropriation/Budget Activity	Program Element Num				Projec	t Number and	Name	
RDT&E/7	PE1160404BB/Special Opera Developme		Systems	Project 375/	Weapons and	Support Syster	ns Advanced I	Development
Schedule Profile	•	FY2005	FY2006	FY2007	FY2008	FY2009	FY2010	FY2011
1. FSDS								
Block I Variant - Hardware Develop	nent & Fabrication		3 - 4Q	1 - 3Q				
Test, Evaluation & Demo			4Q	1 - 3Q				
Down Select Block I Improvements				1Q				
Block I - Limited OT				4Q				
Block I - MS C Decision				4Q				
Block II Variant - Hardware Develop	ment & Fabrication				3 - 4Q	1 - 3Q		
Test, Evaluation & Demo					4Q	1 - 3Q		
Down Select Block II Improvements						1Q		
Block II - Limited OT						4Q		
Block II - MS C Decision						4Q		
Block III Variant - Hardware Develo	pment & Fabrication						3 - 4Q	1 - 3Q
Test, Evaluation & Demo							4Q	1 - 3Q
Down Select Block III Improvements	3							1Q
Block III - Limited OT								4Q
Block III - MS C Decision								4Q
2. Integrated Night/Day Observation/F	Fire Control Device							
Dual Band Hardware Development			2 - 3Q					
DT/OT			3Q					
3. Lightweight Counter Mortar Radar								
Milestone B		2Q						
LRIP			3Q					
Milestone C				2Q				
IOC				3Q				
FOC					2Q			
4. M4MOD								
MDNS DT/OT		4Q	1Q - 3Q					
MDNS MS C (Multiple)		4Q	1Q - 4Q					
Shot Counter DT/OT		3Q						

Ex	hibit R-4a, Schedule Profile			Date: FEBRU	UARY 2006			
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E/7	Program Element Nur PE1160404BB/Special Oper	ations Tactical S	Systems	Project 375/		<u>et Number and</u> Support Syster		Development
	Developm		EV2004	-	-			-
Schedule Profile		<u>FY2005</u>	<u>FY2006</u>	<u>FY2007</u>	<u>FY2008</u>	<u>FY2009</u>	<u>FY2010</u>	<u>FY2011</u>
4. M4MOD (Cont.)		10						
Shot Counter LRIP		4Q	10					
Shot Counter MS C			4Q					
5. Night Vision Device (Precision Las	er Targeting Device [PLTD])							
MS A/B			2Q					
Developmental Test			3Q					
MS C			4Q					
6. PLTD								
MS A/B			2Q					
Developmental Test			4Q					
7. SOF Combat Assault Rifle								
DT/OT/LUA#2		4Q	1Q					
MS-C LRIP		'Y	2Q	-				
IOT&E			-2	2Q				
MS-C FRP				2Q				
FUE				30				
IOC				- (	1Q			
8. SOF Tactical Advanced Parachute S	System			-				
MS B LIVE DT		10						
OT		1Q						
MS C		2Q 3Q						
FUE		yc	2Q					
9. SOF Personnel Equipment Advance	d Requirements (SPEAR)							
Protective Combat Uniform								
MS C			2Q					
IOC			2Q					

Ex	hibit R-4a, Schedule Profile			Date: FEBRU	JARY 2006			
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E/7	Program Element Numb PE1160404BB/Special Operat Developmer	ions Tactical S	Systems	Project 375/	•	et Number and Support Syster		Development
Schedule Profile	*	FY2005	FY2006	FY2007	FY2008	FY2009	FY2010	FY2011
9. SPEAR (Cont.)								
Extremity Protection System								
IOC				2Q				
Tactical Boot Suite								
MS A/B			3Q					
DT			4Q	1Q				
ОТ				1Q - 2Q				
MS C				3Q				
IOC					1Q			
Tilting Titanium NOD Mount								
IOC			4Q					
Body Armor P3I								
DT			2 - 3Q					
ОТ			2 - 3Q					
MS C			3Q					
IOC				1Q				
Backpacks								
DT			3Q					
ОТ			3Q					
MS C			4Q					
IOC				2Q				
Eye Protection			4Q					
MS A/B			2Q					
DT			3 - 4Q					
ОТ			4Q					
MS C				1Q				
IOC			4Q	2Q				
Identification Friend or Foe								
MS A/B			3Q					
DT			4Q					
OT			4Q					
MS C				1Q				

Ex	hibit R-4a, Schedule Profile			Date: FEBRU	JARY 2006			
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E/7	Program Element Numb PE1160404BB/Special Operat Developmen	tions Tactical S	Systems	Project 375/	•	<u>et Number and</u> Support Syster		Development
Schedule Profile	<b>k</b>	FY2005	FY2006	FY2007	FY2008	FY2009	FY2010	FY2011
9. SPEAR (Cont.)								
IOC				3Q				
Survival Equipment								
MS A/B			3Q					
DT/OT			4Q					
MS C				1Q				
IOC				3Q				
Modular Integrated Communication H	Ielmet							
DT/OT				2-4Q	1-2Q			
10. Maritime Equipment								
MS A/B			3Q					
DT/OT			4Q					
MS C				1Q				
IOC				3Q				
11. Combat Casualty Care Equipment	V:+							
Concept Development	Mit		1 - 3Q					
Prototype Demonstrations			2 - 4Q					
Operational Assessment			2 TQ	1 - 2Q				
Initial Fielding				3Q				
12. Lightweight Anti-Armor Weapon (								
Trajectory Mount Dev/Test	LAW)	1-4Q	1.3Q					
LAW CS Pre-Qualification		1-4Q 1-3Q	J.JQ	+		L		
Government Qualification Test		1-3Q	2-4Q	1-3Q		L		
MS C			2-4V	4Q				
				4V				

	Exhibit R-2a, RDT&E Project Justificat	tion	Date: FEBRUARY 2006
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E BA # 7		Special Operations Forces (SOF) Train	ing Systems /Project S625

Cost (\$ in millions)	FY05	FY06	FY07	FY08	FY09	FY10	FY11
SOF Training Systems	4.573						
DDT&E Articles Quantity							

RDT&E Articles Quantity

A new program element was established for Mission Training and Preparations Systems (MTPS). FY 2007-2011 resources were moved from PE 1160404BB (SOF Training Systems) to PE 1160427BB (Mission Training and Preparation Systems).

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification: This project funded the development, integration, and test of Special Operations Forces (SOF) simulator systems to support training and mission rehearsal. This project also funded subsequent upgrades necessary to avoid obsolescence and keep the simulators current with the aircraft configurations. Sub-projects include:

• SOF Air to Ground Interface Simulator (SAGIS): Developed one transportable and one fixed-base prototype simulator to train Air Force Special Operations Command (AFSOC) and United States Army Special Operations Command (USASOC) Combat Controllers. This system will provide a training capability for ground unit personnel to interface with SOF aircrews to practice and rehearse Joint Close Air Support and Terminal Attack Control.

• AFSOC Simulator Block Upgrade: Developed an electronic warfare simulation environment for the SOF C-130 Electronic Warfare Officer (EWO) training station.

• A/MH-6 Combat Mission Simulator. Developed an integrated combat mission flight simulator into the existing high level architecture environment to conduct real-world mission rehearsal. This simulator enables initial, mission special qualification, continuation and upgrade flight training, including weapons training. Currently, no training device exists with this capability.

#### B. Accomplishments/Planned Program

	FY05	FY06	FY07	
SAGIS	.951			
RDT&E Articles Quantity				

FY05: Continued the development of one transportable and one fixed-base prototype simulator to train AFSOC and USASOC Special Forces Combat Controllers. These systems provide training capability for ground unit personnel to interface with SOF Aircrews to practice and rehearse Joint Close Air Support, Terminal Attack Control, and ordnance delivery.

Exhibit R-2a, RDT&E Project Justi	fication		Dat	te: FEBRU	ARY 2006	
Appropriation/Budget Activity	Special Opera	tions Forces (SO	F) Training S	Systems /Pr	oject S625	
RDT&E BA # 7	1 1	×	<i>,</i> 0		5	
AFSOC Simulator Block Upgrade		.931				
RDT&E Articles Quantity						
FY05: Funded the concept article development of an infrared and radar de (EWO) training station.	etection simulati	on environmer	nt for the E	Electronic	Warfare Offi	cer
		FY05	FY06	F	FY07	
A/MH-6 Simulator Program		3.191				
RDT&E Articles Quantity						
C. Other Program Funding Summary: FY05 FY06	FY07 FY08	8 FY09	FY10	FY11	To Complete	Total <u>Cost</u>
	<u>F107</u> 12.659	<u>5 F109</u>	<u>F110</u>	<u>F111</u>	Complete Cont.	Cont.
D. Acquisition Strategy: - Upgrade existing devices as necessary to maintain aircraft concurrency of the spiral development approach.	and correct supp	ortability defic	eiencies ass	sociated v	vith obsolesce	ence.

	Exhibit R-2a, RDT&E Project Justific	ation	Date: FEBRUARY 2006
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E BA # 7		SOF Communications Advanced Develop	ment S700

Cost (\$ in million)	FY05	FY06	FY07	FY08	FY09	FY10	FY11
SOF Communications Advance Development	4.415	24.795	14.204	4.363	0.112	0.427	0.535
RDT&E Articles Quantity							

A. MISSION AND DESCRIPTION: This project provides for communication systems to meet emergent requirements to support Special Operations Forces (SOF). The SOF mission mandates that SOF systems remain technologically superior to any threat to provide a maximum degree of survivability. SOF units require communications equipment that improves their warfighting capability without degrading their mobility. Therefore, SOF Communications Advanced Development is a continuing effort to develop lightweight and efficient SOF Command, Control, Communications, and Computer (C4) capabilities.

United States Special Operations Command (USSOCOM) has developed an overall strategy to ensure that Command, Control, Communications, Computer and Intelligence (C4I) systems continue to provide SOF with the required capabilities throughout the 21st century. USSOCOM's C4I systems comprise an integrated network of systems providing positive command and control and the timely exchange of intelligence and threat warning to all organizational echelons. The C4I systems that support this new architecture employ the latest standards and technology by transitioning from separate systems to full integration within the infosphere. The infosphere is a multitude of existing and projected national assets that allows SOF elements to operate with any force combination in multiple environments. The sub-projects funded in this project meet annual emergent requirements and are grouped by the level of organizational element they support: Operational Element (Team), Above Operational Element (Deployed) and Above Operational Element (Garrison).

#### OPERATIONAL ELEMENT (TEAM)

• Multi-Band Inter/Intra Team Radio (MBITR) provides lightweight, handheld, inter/intra team communications for Special Operations Forces (SOF). SOF teams conduct air, ground, and maritime missions across the entire operational spectrum. In the past, these missions required SOF teams to carry multiple handheld radios operating in several different frequency bands [Very High Frequency (VHF) FM, VHF AM, Ultra-High Frequency (UHF) AM and UHF FM] to ensure positive communications. The MBITR provides each of these frequency bands in a single handheld radio with embedded Type 1 Communications Security (COMSEC). It provides SOF teams with the ability to communicate on a user selected frequency (30-512 MHz) using a single tactical handheld radio. It is interoperable with various agencies of the U.S. Government, Air Traffic Control and allied foreign forces. The MBITR is the platform for the development of Cluster 2 Joint Tactical Radio System (JTRS), JTRS Enhanced MBITR (JEM). The JTRS Cluster 2 JEM is the interim JTRS handheld radio solution and will provide capabilities such as enhanced Information Security (INFOSEC), Blue Force Tracking (BFT), Global Positioning System (GPS), beacon

R-1 Shopping List Item No. 213 Justification Page 55 of 63 Pages Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project

	Exhibit R-2a, RDT&E Project Justifica	ation	Date: FEBRUARY 2006
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E BA # 7		SOF Communications Advanced Develop	ment S700

functions and waveform portability. The JEM is Software Communications Architecture compliant, which is one of the primary tenets of the JTRS program.

• MBITR BFT was an initiative added in FY05 by Congress. This initiative provided research, engineering, and development support to implement BFT capability in the JEM.

• Multi-Band/Multi-Mission Radio (MBMMR). MBMMR provides voice and data communication in either a manpack or fixed mount radio configuration. It is designed to operate on a user-selected frequency from a 30 to 512 MHz in VHF and UHF bands as well as Line-of-Sight, Demand Assigned Multiple Access Satellite Communications and Maritime modes. MBMMR features National Security Agency (NSA) endorsed type 1 embedded COMSEC. It operates in both military and public service bands and is compatible with the Electronic Counter-Counter Measure capabilities of the Single Channel Ground Airborne Radio System and HAVE QUICK II equipment. Other features include selectable power output up to 20 watts, night vision goggle compatible and saltwater immersible.

• Tactical Communications Systems Testbed was added in FY05 and FY06 by Congress. This initiative serves as a testbed to evaluate new technologies for SOF communications under a rapid prototyping concept. The focus is on four discrete efforts that have been recommended by SOF users as having a significant potential impact to enhancing current capabilities: Tactical Wireless Communications Across the Battlespace; High Bandwidth WiMax; Real-Time/Near Real-Time Video Compression; and Information Assurance & Commercial-Off-The-Shelf compatibility.

• Machine Based Language Translator (MBLT) provides a revolutionary capability for tactical, real-time, voice to voice multi-language capability. It supports SOF operations worldwide by maintaining highly perishable language translation proficiency, and provides immediate translation capability for SOF without general language training or training in rare dialects.

• Covert Wavelet Packet Modulation is an FY06 Congressional add. Develops a JTRS compliant Low Probability of Intercept/Low Probability of Detection (LPI/LPD) waveform generator and architecture for insertion into the JEM radio program.

• Covert Waveform III is an FY06 Congressional add. Develops new JTRS compliant covert communication capability with embedded positive threat identification.

 High Value Target Tracking Devices initiative is an FY06 Congressional add. This initiative accelerates the introduction of miniature high value target tracking and localization capabilities and provides SOF with the tools and ability to track and report position information of R-1 Shopping List Item No. 213 Justification Page 56 of 63 Pages

	Exhibit R-2a, RDT&E Project Justifica	ation	Date: FEBRUARY 2006
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E BA # 7		SOF Communications Advanced Develop	ment S700

these critical assets.

• SOCOM Imagery Dissemination System initiative is a FY06 Congressional plus-up. This initiative explores an end-to-end technology system that consists of a PC-based commercial-off-the-shelf software package for end user situation awareness clients, and a UNIX-based software package for the remote imagery dissemination server.

• Modular Computing Technology initiative is an FY06 Congressional add. This initiative researches computer module technology, for SOF application, that includes the uses of a full PC, but can have multiple uses in "shells", such as a hand-held, desktop, or automotive, eliminating the need for redundant operating systems and application software licenses.

• Warrior Reach is an FY06 Congressional add. This initiative is a joint initiative to integrate real-world intelligence, surveillance and reconnaissance (ISR) capabilities into USSOCOM mission preparation and operational architectures to improve current mission preparation, testing and operational capabilities.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Program

Cost (\$ in million)	FY05	FY06	FY07	
MBITR	1.921	7.537	7.867	
RDT&E Articles Quantity				
FY05 This initiative was partially funded by a Congressional add. Continued implemented the JTRS Software Communications Architecture, and initiated FY06 Continue technology insertion for the JEM which will provide BFT, continues technology insertion for the JEM.	development of B mbat search and r	FT for MBITR. escue functionali	-	
Cost (\$ in million)	FY05	FY06	FY07	
MBMMR		5.028	5.928	
RDT&E Articles Quantity				
FY06 Commence development of a reprogrammable COMSEC chip.				

FY07 Continues development of a reprogrammable COMSEC chip.

	Exhibit R-2a, RDT&E Project Justifica	cation Date: FEBRUARY 2006									
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E BA # 7		SOF Com	munications	Advanced Develop	ment S700						
				Γ	I						
Cost (\$ in million)				EV/07							

Cost (\$ in million)	FY05	FY06	FY07	
Tactical Communications System Testbed Initiative	2.494	1.676		
RDT&E Articles Quantity				
FY05 This initiative was a Congressional add that initiated a tactical commun	nications system te	estbed. Evaluated	l new technologi	es for SOF
communications under a rapid prototyping concept.				
FY06 This initiative is a Congressional add. Continue tactical communication	ns system testbed i	initiative to evalu	ate new technolo	gies for SOF
communications under a rapid prototyping concept. Evaluate enhancements t	to existing SOF de	eployable commu	nications system	s under both
laboratory and operational conditions, while focusing on four discrete efforts	to enhance curren	t capabilities.	-	
Cost (\$ in million)	FY05	FY06	FY07	
MBLT		0.302	0.409	
RDT&E Articles Quantity				
FY06 Begin development and assessment of one-way automated language tra	Inslation capability	y for SOF tactical	l applications.	
FY07 Completes development and assessment of one-way automated language	ge translation capa	bility for SOF ta	ctical application	s.
Cost (\$ in million)	FY05	FY06	FY07	
Covert Wavelet Packet Modulation		1.380		
RDT&E Articles Quantity				
FY06 This initiative is a Congressional add. Develops a JTRS compliant LPL	/LPD waveform g	enerator and arch	itecture for inser	tion into the
JEM radio program.				
Cost (\$ in million)	FY05	FY06	FY07	
Covert Waveform III		2.366		
RDT&E Articles Quantity				
FY06 This initiative is a Congressional add. Develop new JTRS compliant co	overt communicat	ion capability wi	th embedded pos	itive threat
identification.				
Cost (\$ in million)	FY05	FY06	FY07	
High Value Target Tracking Devices		2.070		
RDT&E Articles Quantity				
FY06 This initiative is a Congressional add. Commence acceleration of intro		0	arget Tracking a	nd localization
capabilities to provide SOF with the tools and ability to track and report posit	ion information of	f critical assets.		

R-1 Shopping List Item No. 213 Justification Page 58 of 63 Pages

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project

Exhibit R-2a, RDT&E Project Justif	ication			Date: FE	EBRUARY 2006	i i			
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E BA # 7	SOF Communications Advanced Development S700								
Cost (\$ in million)	FY0	15	FY06	F	Y07				
SOCOM Imagery Dissemination System			1.971						
RDT&E Articles Quantity									
FY06 This initiative is a Congressional add. Explore end-to-end technol	ogy for PC-bas	ed end us	ser situation	awareness	system for re	mote			
imagery dissemination.									
Cost (\$ in million)	FYO	)5	FY06	F	Y07				
Modular Computing Technology			0.986						
RDT&E Articles Quantity									
FY06 This initiative is a Congressional add. Research computer module	technology for	SOF app	olication to e	liminate n	eed for redund	lant			
operating systems and application software licenses.									
Cost (\$ in million)	FYO	)5	FY06	F	Y07				
Warrior Reach			1.479						
RDT&E Articles Quantity									
FY06 This initiative is a Congressional add. Commence integration of re-	eal-world ISR o	capabilitio	es into USSC	OCOM mis	ssion preparat	ion and			
operational architectures to improve current mission preparation, testing	and operationa	l capabili	ties.						
C. Other Program Funding Summary:					То	Total			
FY05 FY06 FY0	07 FY08	FY09	FY10	FY11	Complete	Cost			
PROC, Comm/Equip and Electronics $10\overline{1.478}$ $1\overline{17.358}$ $\overline{70.4}$		146.481		86.303	Cont.	Cont.			
<ul><li>D. Acquisition Strategy:</li><li>MBITR is a post-Milestone III fielded SOF communications system in the system of the system is a system of the system of the system is a system of the system</li></ul>	hat is being up	graded to	become sof	tware com	munications				
<ul><li>architecture compliant as directed by OSD.</li><li>MBMMR is a post-Milestone III fielded SOF communications system</li></ul>	n which is hain	a unarad	ad to allovia	to the mice	ion impost fr				

• MBMMR is a post-Milestone III fielded SOF communications system which is being upgraded to alleviate the mission impact from obsolete parts and will provide flexibility with a reprogrammable COMSEC chip.

APPROPRIATION / BUDGET A			-				BRUARY			
	ACTIVITY		Special Op	erations Tac	ctical Syste	ms Developi				
RDT&E DEFENSE-WIDE / 7							SOF Con	munication	ns Advanced Develop	oment/S70
		Act	ual or Budget V	alue (\$ in mill	ions)	г		г т		r
Cost Categories (Tailor to WBS, or System/Item	Contract Method	Performing Activity & Location	Total PYs	Budget Cost	Award Date	Budget Cost	Award Date		То	Total
Requirements)	& Type		Cost	FY06	FY06	FY07	FY07		Complete	Program
Primary Hardware Dev Develop MBITR COMSEC Chip	MIPR	NSA, Ft Meade, MD	2.177							2.17
Develop MBMMR COMSEC Chip	CPFF	Raytheon's Network Centric Systems, Fort Wayne, IN	4.090	5.028	Apr-06	5.928	Dec-06		4.363	19.40
Material Improv & Corrosion Cntrl	SS - FFP	Concurrent Technologies Corp Largo, FL	2.454							2.45
Subtotal Product Dev			8.721	5.028		5.928			4.363	24.04
Initiate MBITR Tech Insertion	MIPR	Thales Comm Inc.;		7.537	Dec-05		D 06			
Development Spt Initiate MBITR Tech Insertion	MIPR	Thales Comm Inc.;		7 527	Dec 05		D 06			
		Clarksville, MD		7.557	Dec-05	7.867	Dec-06			15.40
Machine Based Language Translator	MIPR			0.302	Jan-06	0.409	Dec-06		Cont.	
Machine Based Language Translator	MIPR	Clarksville, MD							Cont	
Machine Based Language Translator	MIPR	Clarksville, MD							Cont.	15.40 Con

Exhibit R-3 COST ANALYSIS						DATE: FE	BRUARY	2006			
<b>APPROPRIATION / BUDGET AC</b>	TIVITY		Special Ope	erations Tac	tical Syste	ms Develop	ment/PE11	60404BB			
RDT&E DEFENSE-WIDE / 7							SOF Con	nmunication	ns Advanc	ed Develop	ment/S70
	- <u>r</u>	Act	ual or Budget V	alue (\$ in milli	ions)	<u>г г</u>		1	1		r
ost Categories	Contract		Total	Budget	Award	Dudget	Award				
Failor to WBS, or System/Item	Method	Performing Activity & Location	PYs	Cost	Date	Budget Cost	Date			То	Total
equirements)	& Type	Performing Activity & Location	Cost	FY06	FY06	FY07	FY07			Complete	Program
evelopmental Test & Eval	æ Type		Cost	1100	F100	F107	F107			Complete	Flogram
actical Communication System Testbed	MIPR	SPAWAR-Charleston, SC	2.494	1.676	Mar-06						4.17
overt Wavelet Packet Modulation	TBD	TBD		1.380	Mar-06						1.38
overt Waveform III	TBD	TBD		2.366	Mar-06						2.36
ligh Value Target Tracking Devices	TBD	TBD		2.070	Mar-06						2.07
OCOM Imagery Dissemination System	TBD	TBD		1.971	Mar-06						1.97
Varrior Reach	TBD	TBD		1.479	Mar-06						1.47
Iodular Computing Technology	TBD	TBD		0.986	Mar-06						0.98
Subtotal T&E			2.494	11.928		0.000					14.42
emarks:	•	•									
ontractor Engineering Spt											
Subtotal Management											
emarks:											
			11.215	24.795		14.204				Cont.	Con
otal Cost	-										

Exhibit R-4, Schedule Profile										Date	: FEI	BRUA	ARY 2	2006														Γ
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E/7			Prog	ram E						peratio	ons Ta	ctical	Syste	em De	velop	ment			Proj	ect Nı Proj	umber ect S7	and N 700 SC	Vame DF Co	mmun	icatio	ns Adv	v Dev	
Fiscal Year		20				20		1		1	007	1		T	008	T		r	009	1		1	010	1		20	- I	
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
1. Develop MBITR COMSEC Chip																											⊢	
2. MBITR BFT	▲-			-																								
3. MBITR Technology Insertions					<b>A</b>																							
4. Develop MBMMR COMSEC Chip						4								Δ														
5. Develop Tactical Communications System Testbed		▲				⊿																						
6. Material Improvement & Corrosion Control of Comm (SOFTACS):		-																										
Tactical Communication System Testbed Evaluations						∆-			Δ																			
Covert Wavelet Packet Modulation						∆-			Δ																			
Covert Waveform III						Δ-			Δ																			
High Value Target Tracking Devices						Δ-			Δ																			
SOCOM Imagery Dissemination System						∆-			Δ																			
Warrior Reach						Δ-			Δ																			
Machine Based Language Translator						∆-					Δ																	
Modular Computing Technology						Δ-			Δ																			

Exh	ibit R-4a, Schedule Profile			Date: FEBRU	UARY 2006			
Appropriation/Budget Activity	Program Element Nu				Project	Number and N	lame	
RDT&E/7	PE1160404BB/Special Ope Develop		al Systems	Project S	S700/SOF Cor	nmunications	Advance Deve	elopment
Schedule Profile		FY2005	FY2006	<u>FY2007</u>	FY2008	FY2009	FY2010	FY2011
Develop MBITR COMSEC Chip		1-3Q						
Develop MBITR BFT		1-4Q						
MBITR Technology Insertions			1-4Q	1-4Q				
Develop MBMMR COMSEC Chip		1-3Q	2-4Q	1-4Q	1-2Q			
Develop Tactical Communications Sy		2-4Q	1-2Q					
Material Improvement & Corrosion C	control of Comm	1-2Q						
Tactical Communication System Test	bed Evaluations		2-4Q	1Q				
Covert Wavelet Packet Modulation			2-4Q	1Q				
Covert Waveform III			2-4Q	1Q				
High Value Target Tracking Devices			2-4Q	1Q				
SOCOM Imagery Dissemination Syst	em		2-4Q	1Q				
Warrior Reach			2-4Q	1Q				
Machine Based Language Translator			2-4Q	1-3Q				
Modular Computing Technology			2-4Q	1Q				

RDT&E BUDGET ITEM JU	Ι	DATE FEBRUARY 2006								
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY RDT&E, DEFENSE-WIDE / 7       R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE / PROJECT NO. PE 1160405BB Special Operations (SO) Intelligence Systems Development/S400										/S400
COST (Dollars in Millions)	FY05	FY06	FY07	FY08	FY09	FY10	FY11		Complete	Total Cost
PE1160405BB	50.415	59.751	29.011	28.115	37.341	30.085	32.761		Cont.	Cont.
S400, SO INTELLIGENCE         50.415         59.751         29.011         28.115         37.341         30.085         32.761         Cont.         Cont.								Cont.		

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification:

This program element provides for the identification, development, and testing of Special Operations Forces (SOF) intelligence equipment to identify and eliminate deficiencies in providing timely intelligence to deployed forces. Sub-projects within this program element address the primary areas of intelligence dissemination, sensor systems, integrated threat warning to SOF mission platforms, and tactical exploitation of national system capabilities. USSOCOM has developed an overall strategy to ensure that Command, Control, Communications, Computers, and Intelligence (C4I) systems continue to provide SOF with the required capabilities into the 21st century. USSOCOM's C4I systems comprise an integrated network of systems providing positive command and control and timely exchange of intelligence and threat warning to all organizational echelons. The C4I systems that support this new architecture will employ the latest standards and technology by transitioning from separate systems to full integration with the infosphere. The infosphere will allow SOF elements to operate with any force combination in multiple environments.

	M JUSTIFICATION SHEET (R-	2 Exhibit)	DATE	Ξ	FEBRUARY 2006
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY RDT&E, DEFENSE-WIDE / 7	R-1	ITEM NOMENCLATURE / P. PE 1160405BB S			(SO) Intelligence Systems Development/S400
B. Program Change Summary:					
		I	FY05	<u>FY06</u>	<u>FY07</u>
	Previous President's Budg	et 49	9.372	33.167	27.018
	Current President's Budge	t 50	).415	59.751	29.011
	Total Adjustments	1	1.043	26.584	1.993
	Congressional Program			-0.866	
	Congressional Rescissio				
	Congressional Increases			27.450	
	Reprogrammings	1	1.043		1.993
	SBIR Transfer				
Funding:					
FY05:					
<b>D I I I I I I I I I I</b>		3 million) from Program F	lamar		VIDD Spacial Operations Advanced
- Reprogramming to National Syste	<b>1 1</b>				
Technology Development (-\$0.492	<b>1 1</b>				ctical Systems Development (-\$0.551
	<b>1 1</b>				
Technology Development (-\$0.492 million).	<b>1 1</b>				
Technology Development (-\$0.492 million). FY06:	million) and Program Elen	nent 1160404BB, Special	Opera	tions Tao	ctical Systems Development (-\$0.551
Technology Development (-\$0.492 million). FY06: - Congressional reductions includ	e -\$0.604 million for global	nent 1160404BB, Special	Opera	tions Tao	ctical Systems Development (-\$0.551
Technology Development (-\$0.492 million). FY06:	e -\$0.604 million for global	nent 1160404BB, Special	Opera	tions Tao	ctical Systems Development (-\$0.551
Technology Development (-\$0.492 million). FY06: - Congressional reductions includ	e -\$0.604 million for global	nent 1160404BB, Special	Opera 2 milli	tions Tao	ctical Systems Development (-\$0.551
Technology Development (-\$0.492 million). FY06: - Congressional reductions includ - Congressional increases include	e -\$0.604 million for global Air and Unmanned Aerial	nent 1160404BB, Special	Opera 2 milli	tions Tao	ctical Systems Development (-\$0.551
<ul> <li>Technology Development (-\$0.492 million).</li> <li>FY06: <ul> <li>Congressional reductions includ</li> <li>Congressional increases include: Joint Threat Warning System</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	e -\$0.604 million for global : Air and Unmanned Aerial s (\$1.000 million)	nent 1160404BB, Special	Opera 2 milli	tions Tao	ctical Systems Development (-\$0.551
<ul> <li>Technology Development (-\$0.492 million).</li> <li>FY06: <ul> <li>Congressional reductions include</li> <li>Congressional increases include</li> <li>Joint Threat Warning System</li> <li>Optimal Placement of Sensor</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	e -\$0.604 million for global : Air and Unmanned Aerial s (\$1.000 million) ed Circuit (\$4.200 million)	nent 1160404BB, Special	Opera 2 milli	tions Tao	ctical Systems Development (-\$0.551
<ul> <li>Technology Development (-\$0.492 million).</li> <li>FY06: <ul> <li>Congressional reductions include</li> <li>Congressional increases include</li> <li>Joint Threat Warning System</li> <li>Optimal Placement of Sensor</li> <li>Application Specific Integrate</li> <li>Bio-Warfare Testing (\$1.000</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	e -\$0.604 million for global : Air and Unmanned Aerial s (\$1.000 million) ed Circuit (\$4.200 million) million)	nent 1160404BB, Special 1% reduction and -\$0.26 Vehicle (UAV) (\$3.000 m	Opera 2 milli	tions Tao	ctical Systems Development (-\$0.551
<ul> <li>Technology Development (-\$0.492 million).</li> <li>FY06: <ul> <li>Congressional reductions include</li> <li>Congressional increases include</li> <li>Joint Threat Warning System</li> <li>Optimal Placement of Sensor</li> <li>Application Specific Integrate</li> <li>Bio-Warfare Testing (\$1.000 SOF Individual Threat Warning</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	e -\$0.604 million for global : Air and Unmanned Aerial s (\$1.000 million) ed Circuit (\$4.200 million) million) ng Receiver (\$7.700 million	nent 1160404BB, Special 1% reduction and -\$0.26 Vehicle (UAV) (\$3.000 m	Opera 2 milli	tions Tao	ctical Systems Development (-\$0.551
<ul> <li>Technology Development (-\$0.492 million).</li> <li>FY06: <ul> <li>Congressional reductions include</li> <li>Congressional increases include</li> <li>Joint Threat Warning System</li> <li>Optimal Placement of Sensor</li> <li>Application Specific Integrate</li> <li>Bio-Warfare Testing (\$1.000</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	e -\$0.604 million for global : Air and Unmanned Aerial s (\$1.000 million) ed Circuit (\$4.200 million) million) ng Receiver (\$7.700 million) 00 million)	nent 1160404BB, Special 1% reduction and -\$0.26 Vehicle (UAV) (\$3.000 m	Opera 2 milli	tions Tao	ctical Systems Development (-\$0.551

RDT&E BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEE	T (R-2 Exhibit)	DATE FEBRUARY 2006
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY RDT&E, DEFENSE-WIDE / 7	R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE / P PE 1160405BB S	ROJECT NO. Special Operations (SO) Intelligence Systems Development/S400
<ul> <li>SOCOM Power Sources Integration Team (\$2.300 n Tactical Miniature Software Defined Radio Receiver UAV Near Real Time Video Program (\$1.000 millio Wireless Management and Control Project (\$1.750 r</li> <li>FY07:</li> <li>Increased funds (+\$0.406 million) for inflation rate cha</li> <li>Increased funds (+\$1.587 million) for Special Operation</li> </ul>	r (\$2.700 million) on) nillion) nges.	ation Center.
Schedule: N/A		
Technical: N/A		
L		

Exhibit R-2a, RDT&E Project Justification		Date: FEBRUARY 2006
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E BA # 7	Special Operations Intelligence/Project S4	.00

Cost (\$ in millions)	FY05	FY06	FY07	FY08	FY09	FY10	FY11
SO Intelligence	50.415	59.751	29.011	28.115	37.341	30.085	32.761
RDT&E Articles Quantity							

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification: This project provides for the identification, development, and testing of Special Operations Forces (SOF) intelligence equipment to identify and eliminate deficiencies in providing timely intelligence to deployed forces. Sub-projects below address the primary areas of intelligence dissemination, sensor systems, integrated threat warning to SOF mission platforms, and tactical exploitation of national system capabilities. USSOCOM has developed an overall strategy to ensure that Command, Control, Communications, Computers, and Intelligence (C4I) systems continue to provide SOF with the required capabilities throughout the 21st century. USSOCOM's C4I systems comprise an integrated network of systems providing positive command and control and timely exchange of intelligence and threat warning to all organizational echelons. The C4I systems that support this new architecture will employ the latest standards and technology by transitioning from separate systems to full integration with the infosphere. The infosphere will allow SOF elements to operate with any force combination in multiple environments. The intelligence programs funded in this project will meet annual emergent requirements and are grouped by the level of organizational element they support: Operational Element (Team), Above Operational Element (Deployed), and Above Operational Element (Garrison). Sub-projects include:

# OPERATIONAL ELEMENT (TEAM)

• National Systems Support to SOF (NSSS). The NSSS is a research and development rapid prototyping program. NSSS improves the combat effectiveness of USSOCOM, its components, and the Theater Special Operations Commands by leveraging service and national agency development efforts on space-based intelligence and communications technologies and systems. This includes Imagery Intelligence, Signals Intelligence (SIGINT), and Measurement and Signature Intelligence processing and tactical display technologies and capabilities; evolving global information dominance technologies; and related meteorological, oceanographic, and space weather developments and architectures. NSSS coordinates and facilitates concepts and technologies for inclusion in Joint Chiefs of Staff Special Projects and selected Advanced Concept Technology Demonstrations (ACTDs) that use space systems to support tactical military operations.

• Joint Threat Warning System (JTWS). JTWS is an evolutionary acquisition (EA) program that provides threat warning, force protection, enhanced situational awareness, and target identification/acquisition information to SOF via signal intercept, direction finding and SIGINT. JTWS will employ continuing technology updates to address the changing threat environment. SOF SIGINT operators are globally deployed and fully embedded within Special Operations teams and aircrews in every operational environment. The JTWS state-of-the-art technology enables these operators to provide critical time sensitive targeting and actionable intelligence to the operational commander during mission execution. Intelligence derived from JTWS operations supports campaign objectives and National Military Strategy. JTWS provides variant systems utilizing common core software that allows operators to task, organize, and scale equipment

Exhibit R-2a, RDT&E Project Justification		Date: FEBRUARY 2006
Appropriation/Budget Activity		
RDT&E BA # 7	Special Operations Intelligence/Project S400	

based on anticipated signal environments and areas of operation. Systems will be modular; lightweight with minimal power requirements; and configurable to support body worn, man-pack, team-transportable, remote unattended, air and maritime operations in support of all SOF missions. Each JTWS variant will be capable of operation by a single, trained operator. The four variants are Ground SIGINT Kit, Team Transportable, Air, and Maritime.

• Optimal Placement of Unattended Sensors (OPUS). OPUS provides for the research and integration of a commercial lightweight, modular handheld sensor interface device. This effort will provide the capability to identify the optimal placement of unattended ground sensors in support of SOF mission planning efforts.

### ABOVE OPERATIONAL ELEMENT (DEPLOYED)

Special Operations Tactical Video System (SOTVS). SOTVS/Reconnaissance Surveillance Target Acquisition (RSTA) program employs an EA strategy to meet SOF reconnaissance and surveillance mission requirements. The program consists of a family of interoperable digital Commercial-Off- the-Shelf (COTS) systems to capture and transfer near-real-time day/night tactical ground imagery utilizing SOF organic radios and global C4I infrastructure. The program provides the capability to forward digital imagery in near-real-time via current or future communications systems [i.e., land line, High Frequency (HF), Very High Frequency (VHF), and Satellite Communications radios] in support of surveillance and reconnaissance mission. This man-packable tactical system consists of digital still cameras, ruggedized laptop computers with image manipulation software, and data controllers.

# ABOVE OPERATIONAL ELEMENT (GARRISON)

• Special Operations Joint Interagency Collaboration Center (SOJICC) is an EA program providing a state-of-the-art capability designed to process, analyze, visualize and collaborate operations and intelligence data supporting SOF core missions, with an emphasis on counter-terrorism, counter-proliferation, information operations, and unconventional warfare. SOJICC applications fuse data from both open source and classified intelligence and operational data for use by SOF mission planners and intelligence personnel as directed by the Commander, USSOCOM. SOJICC will continue to employ technology updates to bridge the gap between operations and intelligence to support deliberate and crisis action planning while addressing the changing threat environment.

• Counter-Proliferation Analysis and Planning System (CAPS). DOD has a planning mission for Counter-Proliferation (CP) contingency operations. OSD has identified CAPS as the standard CP planning toolset for DOD, and the Assistant to the Secretary of Defense for Nuclear, Chemical, and Biological Defense Programs has consolidated RDT&E funding at USSOCOM for overall program management. U.S. Strategic Command serves as the coordinator for CAPS production requirements and provides O&M funding. Defense Threat

Exhibit R-2a, RDT&E Project Justification		Date: FEBRUARY 2006
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E BA # 7	Special Operations Intelligence/Project S4	00

Reduction Agency provides science and technology expertise and integration support to enhance CAPS capabilities. CAPS provides tools and assessments to DOD and SOF mission planners to aid in worldwide identification and analysis of suspected Weapons of Mass Destruction and potential targets; assesses the associated effectiveness, costs and risks of various CP options and their collateral effects; and develops alternative plans. CAPS is a primary source of CP mission planning information for Combatant Commanders who are the principal customers. CAPS requires ongoing development, integration and testing of "leading edge technology" for operational planning and processes in order to provide the best possible engineering analysis and support consequence engineering tools to meet changing threats.

• Special Operations Command Research Analysis & Threat Evaluation System (SOCRATES). SOCRATES is a garrison Sensitive Compartmented Information (SCI) intelligence automation architecture directly supporting the Command's global mission by providing a seamless and interoperable interface with SOF, DOD, national and service intelligence information systems. It provides the capabilities to exercise command and control, planning, collection, collaboration, data processing, video mapping, a wide range of automated intelligence analysis, direction, intelligence dissemination, imagery tools and applications (to include secondary imagery dissemination), as well as news and message traffic. The program ensures intelligence support to mission planning and the intelligence preparation of the battlespace by connecting numerous data repositories while maintaining information assurance. SOCRATES supports HQ USSOCOM, its component commands, TSOCs and forward based SOF units. Additionally, it provides the critical reachback for SOF tactically deployed Local Area Networks/Wide Area Networks. SOCRATES is composed of state-of-the-art networking devices (firewalls, routers, switches, hubs, and modems), servers, storage devices, workstations, associated peripherals and Government-Off-the-Shelf (GOTS)/COTS software.

• Sensor Integration with Lithium Polymer Batteries is an initiative to develop high density lithium polymer batteries for low power SOCOM sensors and tags.

• Unattended Aerial Vehicle (UAV) Near Real-Time Video Program is an initiative to develop a smart-pull, geospatial situational awareness information system providing SOF the ability to exploit, in near-real-time, specific segments of UAV electro-optic/infrared video.

• Wireless Management and Control Program is an initiative to establish a wireless center of excellence and follow-on tools and techniques that focus on Wireless Communication Intelligence capabilities to map, exploit and actively manipulate wireless signals of interest. Developed technologies against wireless communications must withstand the rigors of field deployment and be sustainable and upgradeable to remain relevant against emerging adversary technologies.

• Application Specific Integrated Circuit Development is an initiative to establish a SOCOM dedicated center for application specific

Exhibit R-2a, RDT&E Project Justification		Date: FEBRUARY 2006
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E BA # 7	Special Operations Intelligence/Project S <sup>4</sup>	00

integrated circuits technology design and development.

• High Altitude Long Endurance is an initiative to develop Direction Finding antenna system for employment in high altitude airship, UAV, and JTWS–A platforms/systems.

• SOCOM Microelectromechanical Systems (MEMS) is an effort to recommend and evaluate candidate products for development at a state-of-the-art MEMS/nanotech facility.

• Covert Waveform program is an effort to develop a new Joint Tactical Radio System (JTRS)-compliant covert communication capability with embedded positive threat identification, using new Wavelet Packet Modulation technology.

• Bio-Warfare Testing is an effort to develop a light-weight portable system to detect and identify specific biological agents.

• SOF Individual Threat Warning Receiver is an effort to develop and integrate a threat warning system into the body worn manpack for SOF personnel.

• Nanotechnology Integration is an effort to develop and operationalize MEMS devices and systems with Nano technology for warfighter applications.

• Night Vision Integrated Display System is an effort to develop and integrate display devices with state-of-the-art night vision technology.

- SOCOM Power Sources Integration Team is an effort to evaluate alternative power sources instead of traditional batteries.
- Tactical Miniature Software Defined Radio (SDR) is an effort to develop a miniature SDR.

Exhibit R-2a, RDT&E Project Justification		Date: FEBRUARY 2006
Appropriation/Budget Activity		
RDT&E BA # 7	Special Operations Intelligence/Project S400	

B. Accomplishments/Planned Program				
	FY05	FY06	FY07	
NSSS SOF	2.327	0.804	0.934	
RDT&E Articles Quantity				
FY05 Continued to leverage space intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissanc	e technology de	velopments with	SOF utility fro	m the
National Community and Military Services. NSSS assessed the operational utilit	y of leveraged a	nd developed te	chnology.	
EV06 Continue to leverage space intelligence surveillance and reconnaissance	technology dev	alonments with	SOF utility from	the National

FY06 Continue to leverage space intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance technology developments with SOF utility from the National Community and Military Services. NSSS will assess the operational utility of leveraged and developed technology.

FY07 Continues to leverage space intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance technology developments with SOF utility from the National Community and Military Services. NSSS will assess the operational utility of leveraged and developed technology.

	FY05	FY06	FY07	
JTWS	7.588	14.456	6.761	
RDT&E Articles Quantity				

FY05 This initiative was partially funded by a Congressional add. Continued air variant development and initiated JTWS maritime development.

FY06 This initiative was partially funded by a Congressional add. Complete air variant test and evaluation. Commence development of the Team Transportable (TT) variant, GSK Increment 2 and UAV.

FY07 Completes TT development and test and evaluation of TT variant. Continues development of GSK Increment 2.

	FY05	FY06	FY07	
OPUS	0.959	0.986		
RDT&E Articles Quantity				

FY05 This initiative is a Congressional add. Continued development and demonstration of commercial technology used to identify the optimal placement of unattended ground sensors.

FY06 This initiative is a Congressional add. Continue development and demonstration of commercial technology used to identify the optimal placement of unattended ground sensors.

Exhibit R-2a, RDT&E Project Justification		Date: FEBRUARY 2006
Appropriation/Budget Activity		
RDT&E BA # 7	Special Operations Intelligence/Project S4	00

	FY05	FY06	FY07			
SOTVS	0.020					
RDT&E Articles Quantity						
FY05 Continued to conduct future system evaluation of digital imagery to SOF tac	FY05 Continued to conduct future system evaluation of digital imagery to SOF tactical communication systems in support of surveillance and					
reconnaissance missions.						
	FY05	FY06	FY07			
SOJICC	4.279	1.464	3.174			
RDT&E Articles Quantity						
FY05 This initiative was partially funded by a Congressional add. Continued syste	ems engineering	and program ma	inagement effor	rts to		
achieve data compatibility by integrating different COTS hardware and software ap	plications for dat	a mining and re	trieval, link an	d nodal		
analysis, and data visualization. Developed a remote data repository.						
FY06 Continue systems engineering and program management efforts to achieve d			different COTS	S hardware		
and software applications for data mining and retrieval, link and nodal analysis, and						
FY07 Continues systems engineering and program management efforts to achieve			different COT	S hardware		
and software applications for data mining and retrieval, link and nodal analysis, and						
CAPS	FY05	FY06	FY07			
	15.539	16.964	18.142			
RDT&E Articles Quantity	<b>T C </b>					
FY05 Continued development of the CAPS database, intelligence support procedu			stems planning,	system		
integration and interface control, software development, and development of analyt	•		·····			
FY06 Continue development of the CAPS database, intelligence support procedur integration and interface control, software development, and development of analyt			ems planning, s	system		
FY07 Continues development of the CAPS database, intelligence support procedu	•		tems planning	system		
integration and interface control, software development, and development of analyt	,		tems planning,	system		
integration and interface control, software development, and development of analyt			FY07			
SOCRATES			1107			
RDT&E Articles Quantity	1.075	1.902				
FY05 Continued efforts to develop a Multi-Level Security (MLS) guard that provides	the capability to	automatically pa	ss imagery and	data		
			ss mager j'and			
FY06 Complete efforts to develop a MLS guard that provides the capability to automatically pass imagery and data classified SECRET and						
below from a TOP SECRET system to a SECRET system without manual intervent		<i>. .</i>				
SOCRATES RDT&E Articles Quantity FY05 Continued efforts to develop a Multi-Level Security (MLS) guard that provides classified SECRET and below from a TOP SECRET system to a SECRET system with FY06 Complete efforts to develop a MLS guard that provides the capability to auto	FY05 1.875 the capability to hout manual inter matically pass in	FY06 1.962 automatically pa vention.				

Exhibit R-2a, RDT&E Project ]	Justification	Date: FEBRUARY 2006
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E BA # 7	Special Operations Intelligence	e/Project S400

	FY05	FY06	FY07	
Sensor Integration with Lithium Polymer Batteries	2.397			
RDT&E Articles Quantity				

FY05 This initiative is a Congressional add. Developed high density lithium polymer batteries for low power sensors and tags.

	FY05	FY06	FY07	
UAV Near Real-Time Video Program	1.342	0.986		
RDT&E Articles Quantity				

FY05 This initiative is a Congressional add. Developed a smart-pull, geospatial situational awareness information system providing SOF the ability to exploit, in near-real-time, specific segments of UAV electro-optic/infrared video.

FY06 This initiative is a Congressional Add. Continue to develop a smart-pull, geospatial situational awareness information system providing SOF the ability to exploit, in near-real-time, specific segments of UAV electro-optic/infrared video.

	FY05	FY06	FY07	
Wireless Management and Control Project	3.643	1.725		
RDT&E Articles Quantity				

FY05 This initiative is a Congressional add. Established a wireless center of excellence and follow-on tools and techniques that focus on Wireless Communication Intelligence.

FY06 This initiative is a Congressional Add. Completes the development of tools and techniques focusing on Wireless Communication Intelligence.

		1		1
	FY05	FY06	FY07	
Application Specific Integrated Circuit Development	3.354	4.140		
RDT&E Articles Quantity				

FY05 This initiative is two Congressional adds. Established a dedicated center for application specific integrated circuits technology design and development.

FY06 This initiative is a Congressional add. Complete efforts for establishing a dedicated center for application specific integrated circuits technology design and development.

FY05	FY06	FY07	J

Exhibit R-2a, RDT&E Project Justification		Date: 1	FEBRUARY 2006	
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E BA # 7	Special Operations Intelligence/	Project \$400		
	Special Operations Intelligence,	110jeet 5400		
High Altitude Long Endurance	1.437			
RDT&E Articles Quantity				
FY05 This initiative is a Congressional add. Developed Direction Find	ling antenna system for emp	loyment in high	n altitude airship	, UAV, and
JTWS–A platforms/systems.		1	I	1
	FY05	FY06	FY07	
SOCOM MEMS	2.491			
RDT&E Articles Quantity				
FY05 This initiative is a Congressional add. This effort recommended	and evaluated candidate pro	ducts for devel	opment at a stat	e-of-the-art
MEMS/nanotech facility.		1		1
	FY05	FY06	FY07	
Covert Waveform	3.164			
RDT&E Articles Quantity				-
FY05 This initiative is two Congressional adds. Continued development	of covert communication cap	ability with emb	bedded positive t	hreat
identification, using new Wavelet Packet Modulation technology.				
Bio-Warfare Testing	FY05	FY06	FY07	
RDT&E Articles Quantity		0.986		
		1-44		1
FY06 This initiative is a Congressional add. Begin development of a light agents.	nt-weight portable system to	detect and ider	tify specific bio	ological
	FY05	FY06	FY07	
SOF Individual Threat Warning Receiver (ITWR)	Г105	7.590	F107	
RDT&E Articles Quantity		7.390		
FY06 This initiative is a Congressional add. Begin development of a SOF	TTWR			
1 100 This initiative is a congressional add. Begin development of a SOT				
	FY05	FY06	FY07	
NANO Technology Integration		2.267		
RDT&E Articles Quantity				
FY06 This initiative is a Congressional add. Begin development of and	d operationalize MEMS devi	ices and system	s with Nano tec	hnology for
warfighter applications.				
	FY05	FY06	FY07	

Exhi	ibit R-2a, RD	T&E Proje	ct Justifica	tion			Date: H	FEBRUARY 2006	
Appropriation/Budget Activity				a					
RDT&E BA # 7				Special Ope	erations Inte	elligence/Pi	roject S400		
Night Vision Integrated Display System							0.493		
RDT&E Articles Quantity									
FY06 This initiative is a Congressional ad	ld. Begin de	velopmen	t of and in	tegrate di	splay devi	ices with	state-of-the-ar	rt night vision tea	chnology.
					FY	05	FY06	FY07	
SOCOM Power Sources Integration Team							2.267		
RDT&E Articles Quantity									
FY06 This initiative is a Congressional ad	d. Begin to	evaluate a	alternative	power so	urces inste	ead of tra	ditional batter	ies.	
					FY	05	FY06	FY07	
Tactical Miniature SDR Receiver							2.661		
RDT&E Articles Quantity									
FY06 This initiative is a Congressional ad	ld. Begin de	velopmen	t of a min	iature SDI	R receiver	•			
C. Other Program Funding Summary:									
								To	Total
	<u>FY05</u>	<u>FY06</u>	<u>FY07</u>	<u>FY08</u>	<u>FY09</u>	<u>FY10</u>		Complete	
PROC, SOF Intelligence Sys	32.840	33.877	32.743	57.646	51.239	51.437	49.476	Cont.	Cont.
D. Acquisition Strategy:									
• NSSS is a project to introduce and introduce increasing national and commerce testing technologies and evaluating operatechnologies to other SOF program office	cial systems ational conce	awareness epts in bie	s, demonst	rating the	tactical u	tility of n	ational system	ns and commercia	al data,

• JTWS is an EA program that provides threat warning, force protection, enhanced situational awareness, and target identification/ acquisition information to SOF via signals intercept, direction finding and SIGINT. JTWS will employ continuing technology updates to address the changing threat environment.

• OPUS. Systems Readiness Center will leverage existing OPUS COTS technology to provide a capability to plan, coordinate and identify the optimal placement of unattended sensors.

Exhibit R-2a, RDT&E Project Justification		Date: FEBRUARY 2006
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E BA # 7	Special Operations Intelligence/Project S4	00
RDT&E BA # 7	Special Operations Interligence/Project 54	.00

• SOJICC is an EA program providing a state-of-the-art capability designed to process, analyze, visualize and collaborate operations and intelligence data supporting SOF core missions, with an emphasis on counter-terrorism, counter-proliferation, information operations, and unconventional warfare. SOJICC applications fuse data from both open source and classified intelligence and operational data for use by SOF mission planners and intelligence personnel as directed by the Commander, USSOCOM. SOJICC will continue to employ technology updates to bridge the gap between operations and intelligence to support deliberate and crisis action planning while addressing the changing threat environment.

• CAPS is an on-going developmental initiative chartered by the Assistant to the Secretary of Defense for Nuclear, Chemical and Biological Defense Programs, which was transferred to USSOCOM from the Defense Threat Reduction Agency to develop, integrate and test "leading edge technology" for operational planning to provide engineering analysis and support consequence engineering tools to meet changing threats.

• SOCRATES will develop a SOF-peculiar cross-domain solution to support the seamless integration of intelligence data into mission planning and command and control capabilities in both a garrison and tactical environment. USSOCOM will leverage available funds against ongoing efforts by other government agencies to meet SOF-peculiar documented requirements.

Exhibit R-3 COST ANALYSIS
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY
RDT&E DEFENSE-WIDE / 7

## DATE: FEBRUARY 2006

Special Operations Intelligence Systems Development/PE1160405BB

Special Operations Intelligence/S400

	Actua	l or Budget Value (\$ in millions)								
Cost Categories	Contract		Total	Budget	Award	Budget	Award			
Tailor to WBS, or System/Item	Method	Performing Activity & Location	PYs	Cost	Date	Cost	Date		То	Total
Requirements)	& Type		Cost	FY06	FY06	FY07	FY07		Complete	Program
Product Development										
JTWS Air Development	MIPR	SPAWAR, Charleston, SC	7.349	1.917	Dec-05					9.2
JTWS Team Transpotable Dev	MIPR	SPAWAR, Charleston, SC		1.600	Jan-06	1.700	Nov-06		0.950	4.2
JTWS GSK Increment 2 Dev	MIPR	SPAWAR, Charleston, SC		6.100	Jan-06	3.523	Nov-06		2.682	12.3
		SPAWAR-Charleston, SC & SRC, Charleston,								
JTWS GSK/UAV Plus-up	MIPR	SC		2.957	Mar-06					2.9
		Lawrence Livermore National Labs, (LLNL),								
CAPS Development	MIPR	Livermore, CA	28.888	15.754	Jan-06	16.792	Nov-06		Cont.	Co
NSSS Development	MIPR	Various Government Agencies		0.386	Dec-05	0.523	Dec-06			0.9
SOCRATES MSL Development	MIPR	AFRL, Wright-Patterson AFB, OH		1.962	Jan-06					1.9
SOJICC ETI Development	TBD	Various Contractors & Gov't Agencies				2.144	Nov-06			2.1
Wireless Management & Control	FFP	EWA, Herndon, VA	3.643	1.725	Mar-06					5.3
Bio-Warfare Testing	TBD	Integrated Nano-Tech, Henrietta, NY		0.986	Mar-06					0.9
Individual Threat Warning Receiv	TBD	Trident, Germantown, MD		7.590	Mar-06					7.5
Power Source Integration	TBD	TBD		2.267	Mar-06					2.2
Tactical Miniature SDR Receiver	TBD	TBD		2.661	Mar-06					2.6
UAVNRTVP	MIPR	ITAC, Colorado Springs, CO	1.342	0.986	Mar-06					2.3
ASICD	MIPR	Networld Exchange, Inc, Carlsbad, CA	3.354	4.140	Mar-06					7.4
Nanotechnology Integration	TBD	TBD		2.267	Mar-06					2.2
OPUS	FFP	Prologic Incorporated, Fairmount, WV	0.959	0.986	Mar-06					1.9
Night Vision Integrated Display	TBD	TBD		0.493	Mar-06					0.4
Subtotal Product Dev			45.535	54.777		24.682			Cont.	Co
Remarks:										
Support Costs										
JTWS Support	MIPR	Various Government Agencies	0.637	1.382	Jan-06	1.038	Nov-06		Cont.	Co
CAPS Support	MIPR	Various Government Agencies	0.522	1.210	Jan-06	1.350	Nov-06		Cont.	Co
SOJICC Support	MIPR	Various Government Agencies		0.074	Jan-06	0.100	Nov-06		Cont.	Co
Subtotal Support Costs			1.159	2.666		2.488			Cont.	C
emarks:										
R-1 Shopping List Item No. 22	14									
Page 14 of 18 Pages								E-hih	it R-3, Cos	· · · · · · 1-

APPROPRIATION / BUDGE						DATE: F	LDRUARI	2000		
		Y	Special Oper	ations Intell	ligence Sy	stems Deve	elopment/P	E1160405BB		
RDT&E DEFENSE-WIDE / 7	7							Special C	Operations Intellig	ence/S400
		al or Budget Value (\$ in millions)			-	-				-
Cost Categories	Contract		Total	Budget	Award	Budget	Award			
Tailor to WBS, or System/Item	Method	Performing Activity & Location	PYs	Cost	Date	Cost	Date		То	Total
Requirements)	& Type		Cost	FY06	FY06	FY07	FY07		Complete	Program
Test & Evaluation										
SOJICC Inter Op Test	MIPR	JITC, Albequerque, NM		0.159		0.060			Cont.	Cont
Subtotal T&E			0.000	0.159		0.060			Cont.	Cont
Remarks:										
Management Services										
SOJICC Integration Support	MIPR	MITRE, Tampa, FL	2.615	1.231	Jan-06	0.870	Dec-06		Cont.	Cont
NSSS Program Support	C-CPAF	Jacobs-Sverdrup, Tampa FL	1.579	0.418	Dec-05	0.411	Dec-06		Cont.	Cont
JTWS Program Support	C-CPAF	Jacobs-Sverdrup, Tampa FL	0.329	0.500	Feb-06	0.500	Dec-06		Cont.	Cont
Subtotal Management			4.523	2.149		1.781			Cont.	Cont
Subtotal Mallagement			4.525	2.14)		1.701			Cont	Cont
Remarks:										
						1		I		1
Total Cost			51.217	59.751		29.011			Cont.	Cont
Remarks	14									
R-1 Shopping List Item No. 2 Page 15 of 18 Pages	14								Exhibit R-3, Co	

Exhibit R-4, Schedule Profile		Date:	te: FEBRUARY 2006																									
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E/7											Proje	ct Nu			lame \$400/\$	SO Int	elligei	nce										
Fiscal Year		20	005			20	006			20	07			20	008			20	09			20	10			201	1	
riscai i ear	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
NSSS Participation in Space Technology Development and Demonstrations	∆-																											-
JTWS Ground - Team Transportable Development						Δ-						-∆																
JTWS Ground - SIGINT Kit Increment 2 Development						∆-										_∆												
JTWS Air Variant Development	Δ							-																				
JTWS Evolutionary Technology Insertions																	Δ-											-
JTWS Maritime Variant Development		Δ-		-	₽	-0																						
JTWS GSK-UAV Development						Δ				-0																		
OPUS Concept Development		Δ		-	Δ-			-0																				
SOTVS Future System Evaluation	Δ	-Δ																										
SOJICC Remote Data Repository		Δ		-0																						$\square$		
SOJICC Integration and Test	Δ-			-	Δ-			-0	Δ-			-	Δ-			-0	Δ-			-0	Δ-			-	Δ		$ \rightarrow $	-
CAPS Integration	Δ			-0	Δ-			-0	Δ			-	Δ-			-	Δ-			-0	Δ-			-0	Δ			-
SOCRATES Multi-Level Security Guard	Δ			-0	Δ-			-0																				
Covert Waveform Technology Development	Δ			-	Δ			-																				
Sensor Integration with Lithium Polymer Batteries		Δ-		-0																								
UAV Near Real Time Video Program		Δ-		-	4			<b>-</b> ∆																				
Wireless Management and Control Project			Δ-							-																		_

Exhibit R-4, Schedule Profile		Date	ate: FEBRUARY 2006																								I	
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E/7											Proje	ct Nu		and N oject S		SO Int	ellige	nce										
Fiscal Year		T	005			r –	06	1			07				008	r		1	)09	1		1	)10	1		20	r 1	
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Application Specific Integrated Circuit Development		Δ						Δ																				 
High Altitude Long Endurance		Δ		Δ																								
Microelectromachanical System		Δ-		-																								
Nanotechnology Integration Team						Δ-																						
Bio-Warfare Testing						Δ			Δ																			
SOF Individual Threat Warning Receiver						Δ-			-0																			
Night Vision Integrated Display System						Δ-			-Δ																			
SOCOM Power Sources Integration Team						Δ			Δ																			
Tactical Miniature SDR						Δ			Δ																			
		1												1														
		I		I		L			I		1			I	I	I	L	L	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	ட		

R-1 Shopping List Item No. 214 Page 17 of 18 Pages

Exhi	bit R-4a, Schedule Profile			Date: FEBRU	JARY 2006			
Appropriation/Budget Activity	Program Element N	umber and Nam	ne		Project Project	Number and N	lame	
RDT&E/7	PE1160405BB/Special	-	elligence		Project	S400/SO Intel	lliganca	
KD T&E//	Systems De	velopment			Hojeet	5400/50 Intel	ingenee	
Schedule Profile		<u>FY2005</u>	FY2006	<u>FY2007</u>	<u>FY2008</u>	FY2009	<u>FY2010</u>	<u>FY2011</u>
NSSS Participation in Space Technology	ogy Development							
and Demonstrations		1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q
JTWS Ground - Team Transportable I			2-4Q	1-4Q				
JTWS Ground - SIGINT Kit Incremen	t 2 Development		2-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q			
JTWS Air Variant Development		1-4Q	1-4Q					
JTWS Evolutionary Technology Inser						1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q
JTWS Maritime Variant Development		2-4Q	1-2Q					
JTWS GSK-UAV Development			2-4Q	1-2Q				
Optimal Placement of Unattended Sen	sors Concept Development	2-4Q	1-4Q					
SOTVS Future System Evaluation		1-2Q						
SOJICC Remote Data Repository		2-4Q						
SOJICC Integration and Test		1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q
CAPS Integration		1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q
SOCRATES Multi-Level Security Gu	ard	1-4Q	1-4Q					
Covert Waveform Technology Develo	pment	1-4Q	1-4Q					
Sensor Integration with Lithium Polyn	ner Batteries	2-4Q						
UAV Near Real-Time Video Program		2-4Q	1-4Q					
Wireless Management and Control Pro	oject	3-4Q	1-4Q	1-2Q				
Application Specific Integrated Circui	t Development	2-4Q	1-4Q					
High Altitude Long Endurance		2-4Q						
Microelectromechanical System		2-4Q						
Nanotechnology Integration Team		_	2-4Q					
Bio-Warfare Testing			2-4Q	1Q				
SOF Individual Threat Warning Recei	ver		2-4Q	1Q				
Night Vision Integrated Display Syste	m		2-4Q	1Q				
SOCOM Power Sources Integration T	eam		2-4Q	1Q				
Tactical Miniature SDR			2-4Q	1Q				

RDT&E BUDGET ITEM JUSTI	FICATION	SHEET (R	2-2 Exhibit)		D	ATE	FEBF	RUARY 2000	5	
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY RDT&E, DEFENSE-WIDE / 7	CV-22 Develo	pment/SF20	)							
COST (Dollars in Millions)	FY05	FY06	FY07	FY08	FY09	FY10	FY11		Cost to Complete	Total Cost
PE1160421BB	53.059	29.526		31.660	28.551	37.635	69.028		Cont.	Cont.
SF200 CV-22	53.059	29.526		31.660	28.551	37.635	69.028		Cont.	Cont.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification: The CV-22 is a Special Operations Forces (SOF) variant of the V-22 vertical lift, multimission aircraft. The CV-22 will provide long range, high speed infiltration, exfiltration, and resupply to Special Forces teams in hostile, denied, and politically sensitive areas. This is a capability not currently provided by existing aircraft. The CV-22 acquisition program delayed incorporation of some operational capabilities until the completion of a Block 10 (formerly Pre-Planned Product Improvement) CV-22 program. This strategy was agreed to by the Department of the Navy and the USSOCOM Acquisition Executive.

Block 10: Integrate and test the Directional Infrared Countermeasures (DIRCM), a system that protects against infrared guided missiles; design, integrate and validate of the Troop Commander Situational Awareness station to provide the embarked troop commander access to the CV-22's communication, navigation and mission management system; relocate the ALE-47 chaff and flare dispenser control head to allow any cockpit crew member to activate defensive countermeasures; add a second forward firing chaff and flare dispenser to provide an adequate quantity of consumable countermeasures for the extended duration of SOF infiltration/exfiltration/resupply missions; and incorporate a dual access feature to the Digital Map System to allow both the pilot and co-pilot to independently access and control the digital map display from the mission computer.

Block 20: Design, integrate, test, and validate enhancements required to meet SOF unique mission requirements and correction of deficiencies identified in previous testing. This block will provide more robust performance of the CV platform in navigation, maneuverability and mission deployment. Initial risk reduction and trade studies will be pursued prior to starting System Development and Demonstration.

Block 30: Design, integrate, test, and validate enhancements required to meet SOF unique mission requirements to maintain performance against the evolving threat environment. This block will enhance survivability and performance against potential threats through reduction in electronic

R-1 Shopping List Item No. 216

R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification

Page 1 of 8 Pages

RDT&E BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEE	T (R-2 Exhibit)	DATE	FEBRUARY 2006
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY RDT&E, DEFENSE-WIDE / 7	R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE / P PE 1160421BB S		). tions CV-22 Development/SF200
signature emissions and improved countermeasures. Initia and Demonstration.	al risk reduction and trade stud	lies will be	pursued prior to starting System Development
B. Program Change Summary:			
Previous President's Budget Current President's Budget Total Adjustments Congressional Program Re Congressional Rescissions Congressional Increases Congressional Transfer Reprogrammings SBIR Transfer	53.059 -9.747 eductions	29.954	<u>FY2007</u> 14.234 -14.234
Funding: FY05: Decrease of (-\$9.747M) reflects reprogrammings t and (+\$5.000M) to GMS-2.	to PE 1160403BB, Aviation S	ystems Adv	vanced Development (+\$4.197M) to CAAP
FY06: Congressional reductions include (-\$0.298M) for g	global 1% reduction and (-\$0.1	130M) for \$	Section 8125 reduction.
FY07 - RDT&E program was restructured to better align funds	with execution.		

R-1 Shopping List Item No. 216

R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification

Exhibit R-2a	RDT&E Pro	ject Justificati	on		Date: F	EBRUARY 2006	5
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E BA # 7			CV-22/Project	SF200			
Cost (\$ in millions)	FY05	FY06	FY07	FY08	FY09	FY10	FY11

Cost (\$ III IIIIIolis)	1 1 0 5	1 1 00	1 107	1 1 00	1107	1 1 10	1 1 1 1
CV-22	53.059	29.526		31.660	28.551	37.635	69.038
RDT&E Articles Quantity							

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification: The CV-22 is a Special Operations Forces (SOF) variant of the V-22 vertical lift, multi-mission aircraft. The CV-22 will provide long range, high speed infiltration, exfiltration, and resupply to Special Forces teams in hostile, denied, and politically sensitive areas. This is a capability not currently provided by existing aircraft. The CV-22 acquisition program delayed incorporation of some operational capabilities until the completion of a Block 10 (formerly Pre-Planned Product Improvement) CV-22 program. This strategy was agreed to by the Department of the Navy and the USSOCOM Acquisition Executive.

Block 10: Integrate and test the Directional Infrared Countermeasures (DIRCM), a system that protects against infrared guided missiles; design, integrate and validate of the Troop Commander Situational Awareness station to provide the embarked troop commander access to the CV-22's communication, navigation and mission management system; relocate the ALE-47 chaff and flare dispenser control head to allow any cockpit crew member to activate defensive countermeasures; add a second forward firing chaff and flare dispenser to provide an adequate quantity of consumable countermeasures for the extended duration of SOF infiltration/exfiltration/resupply missions; and incorporate a dual access feature to the Digital Map System to allow both the pilot and co-pilot to independently access and control the digital map display from the mission computer.

Block 20: Design, integrate, test, and validate enhancements required to meet SOF unique mission requirements and correction of deficiencies identified in previous testing. This block will provide more robust performance of the CV platform in navigation, maneuverability and mission deployment. Initial risk reduction and trade studies will be pursued prior to starting System Development and Demonstration.

Block 30: Design, integrate, test, and validate enhancements required to meet SOF unique mission requirements to maintain performance against the evolving threat environment. This block will enhance survivability and performance against potential threats through reduction in electronic signature emissions and improved countermeasures. Initial risk reduction and trade studies will be pursued prior to starting System Development and Demonstration.

	ct Justification		Date: F	EBRUARY 2006	ō
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E BA # 7	CV-22/Project	t SF200			
B. Accomplishments/Planned Program					
		FY05	FY06	FY07	
Block 10		44.943	22.776		
RDT&E Articles Quantity					
FY05 Continued development/integration/testing of Block 10 car	nabilities				
FY06 Continue development/integration/testing of Block 10 capa	L				
		FY05	FY06	FY07	
Block 20		1105	1.127	1107	
RDT&E Articles Quantity					
Program Office Support RDT&E Articles Quantity		0.816	.200		
		0.816	.200		
FY05 Continued program office support for Block 10.			•		
FY06 Complete program office support for Block 10 program and	d begin program office s	support for Blo	ck 20.		
		THE			
		FY05	FY06	FY07	
Engineering and Logistics Support		FY05 7.300		FY07	
RDT&E Articles Quantity			FY06	FY07	
RDT&E Articles Quantity FY05 Continued engineering and logistics support for Block 10.		7.300	FY06 5.423		
RDT&E Articles Quantity	nd begin engineering and	7.300	FY06 5.423		
RDT&E Articles Quantity FY05 Continued engineering and logistics support for Block 10.	nd begin engineering and	7.300	FY06 5.423		
RDT&E Articles Quantity FY05 Continued engineering and logistics support for Block 10.	nd begin engineering and	7.300	FY06 5.423		

	Exhib	it R-2a, RD	T&E Projec	t Justificati	ion			Date: FEBRUARY 2	2006
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E BA # 7					CV-22/Pro	ject SF200			
C. Other Program Funding Sumn	nary:							То	Total
	<u>FY05</u>	<u>FY06</u>	<u>FY07</u>	<u>FY08</u>	<u>FY09</u>	<u>FY10</u>	<u>FY11</u>	Complete	<u>Cost</u>
Proc, CV-22 SOF Osprey	117.697	116.341	168.780	247.672	185.009	179.003	169.854	Cont.	Cont.
D. Acquisition Strategy.									

The CV-22 program is managed by the Navy V-22 Joint Program Office (NAVAIR PMA-275). This ensures that the CV-22 changes are incorporated into the ongoing V-22 production line with minimum impact. Funding for the baseline CV-22 Engineering Manufacturing and Development, known as Block 0, is embedded in the Navy budget. Block 10 RDT&E funding is sent from USSOCOM to PMA-275 to be placed on contract with the V-22 prime contractor. Block 10 capability is required for full compliance with the Joint Operational Requirements Document. Future Block upgrades are planned to follow the same acquisition strategy, with the PMA-275 ensuring the integration of the SOF unique systems with the ongoing basic vehicle improvements supporting both the CV-22 and the Marine Corps MV-22.

Exhibit R-3 COST ANALY	SIS			DATE: F	EBRUAR	Y 2006				
APPROPRIATION / BUDG	ET ACTIVIT	Y	Special Op	perations C	V-22 Dev	elopment/P	E1160421B	В		
RDT&E DEFENSE-WIDE /	7								CV-22/S	F200
	-	Actual of	or Budget Value	(\$ in millions)	)	1				1
Cost Categories	Contract		Total	Budget	Award	Budget	Award			
(Tailor to WBS, or System/	Method	Performing Activity & Location	PYs	Cost	Date	Cost	Date		То	Total
Item Requirements)	& Type	Terrorning Heavily & Location	Cost	FY06	FY06	FY07	FY07		Complete	Program
Primary Hardware (H/W) Dev	SS/CPAF	NAVAIR/PMA-275 & Bell-Boeing, Patuxent River, MD	203.604	20.311	Feb-06				Cont.	Cont
Additional Test Aircraft (ATA) Modification	SS/CPAF/IF	NAVAIR/PMA-275 & Bell-Boeing, Patuxent River, MD	62.595						0.000	62.595
Block 20 Risk Reduction and Development	TBD	TBD		1.127	Mar-06				Cont.	Cont.
Award/Incentive Fees										
Primary H/W Dev			10.667	2.465	Various				Cont.	Cont
ATA			6.350						0.000	6.350
Prior Year Completed Efforts	Various	Various	100.521							
Subtotal Product Dev			383.737	23.903		0.000			Cont.	Cont.
Remarks:										
Contractor Engineering Spt	WR	Various	8.052		Dec-05				Cont.	Cont
Government Engineering Spt	WR	Various	24.917	3.682	Dec-05				Cont.	Cont
Travel and Logistics			1.100	0.200	Various				Cont.	Cont
Subtotal Management			34.069	5.623		0.000			Cont.	Cont
Remarks:										
Total Cost			417.806	29.526		0.000			Cont.	Cont
Remarks:										

Exhibit R-4, Schedule Profile							Date	FEI	BRUA	RY 20	)06																		
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E/7	Program E	Elemei					ial Op	eratio	ns CV	-22 De	evelop	ment				Proje	ct Nur	nber a	ind Na		Proje	ct SF2	200/C	V-22					
Fiscal Year			20	005			20	006			20	07			20	008			20	009			20	010			20	011	
riscal Teal		1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
CV-22 Block 10 Development																													
Block 0/10 Flight Test															$\triangle$														
V-22 Acquisition Milestone III					$\triangle$																								
CV-22 IOT&E														$\searrow$															
CV-22 Block 20 Development/Test							Δ	Т																					_
CV-22 Deliveries					$\bigwedge^{\#1}$	$\sum_{k=1}^{\text{PRTV}}$	Lot 8 I		es (2)	Lot 9 I		es (3)	$\bigtriangleup$		$\sum_{i=1}^{Lot 10}$	Deliveri			$\Delta$	Deliver		$\sum_{i=1}^{Lot 12}$	2 Delive	eries (5)	$\bigtriangleup$	$\sum_{i=1}^{Lot 13}$	Delive	ries (6)	$\land$
CV-22 IOC																			$\bigtriangleup$										

Exhibit R-4	a, Schedule Profile		Date: FEBRU	JARY 2006				
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E/7	Program Element Number ar PE1160421BB/Special Opera Development			Ī	Project Numbe Project SF		_	
Schedule Profile	Development	FY2005	FY2006	FY2007	FY2008	FY2009	FY2010	FY2011
CV-22 Block 10 Development		1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q				
Block 0/10 Flight Test		1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-2Q			
V-22 Milestone III		4Q			· · ·			
CV-22 IOT&E					1Q			
CV-22 Block 20 Development/Test			2-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q
CV-22 Deliveries		4Q	1-3Q	1-4Q	2Q, 4Q	2Q, 4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q
CV-22 IOC		-				2Q		

RDT&E BUDGET ITEM JUST	TIFICATION S	SHEET (F	R-2 Exhibit)			DAT	E	FEBR	RUARY 2006	5	
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY RDT&E, DEFENSE-WIDE / 7		R	1 ITEM NOM					Aircraft Defen	sive Systems	/ Project 3284	4
COST (Dollars in Millions)	FY05	FY06	FY07	FY08	FY	09	FY10	FY11		Cost to Complete	Total Cost
PE1160425BB	56.897	26.934	7.850	6.836	4.2	35	8.757	6.822		Cont.	Cont.
3284, Special Operations Aircraft Defensive Systems	56.897	26.934	7.850	6.836	4.2	35	8.757	6.822		Cont.	Cont.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification: This program element provides for the definition, development, prototyping and testing of aircraft defensive avionics systems. It includes the identification and development of hardware and software enhancements for each Special Operations Forces (SOF) aircraft to reduce detection, vulnerability, and threat engagement from threat radars and Infrared (IR) missiles, thereby increasing the overall survivability of SOF assets. This program element funds dispenser upgrade and improvement programs, threat and missile warning receiver enhancements, radio frequency jammer improvements, and enhanced IR jamming systems. It also provides systems for SOF-unique portions of the Electronic Warfare Avionics Integrated Systems Facility.

## B. Program Change Summary:

FY2005	FY2006	FY2007
55.622	38.824	14.372
56.897	26.934	7.850
1.275	-11.890	-6.522
	-11.890	
		0.110
1.275		-6.522
	55.622 56.897 1.275	55.622         38.824           56.897         26.934           1.275         -11.890           -11.890

TX/2007

RDT&E BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEE	T (R-2 Exhibit)	DATE FEBRUARY 2006
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY RDT&E, DEFENSE-WIDE / 7	R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE / P PE 1160425BB S	PROJECT NO. Special Operations Aircraft Defensive Systems / Project 3284
Funding:		
FY05 - Increase of (+\$1.275M) is a result of a reprogrammin DIRCM Advanced processor development.	ng from PE 1160404BB, Spec	ial Operations Tactical Systems Development for the
FY06 - Congressional reductions include (-\$0.272M) for glo the Towed Decoy program.	obal 1% reduction, (-\$0.118M)	) for Section 8125 reduction and (-\$11.500) mark against
FY07 - Increased funds (+\$0.110M) for inflation rate change - Towed Decoy requirement terminated to support high		
Schedule: None.		
Technical: None.		

	Exhibit R-2a, RDT&E Project Justific	ation	Date: FEBRUARY 2006
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E BA # 7		SOF Aircraft Defensive System/Project 32	284

Cost (\$ in million)	FY05	FY06	FY07	FY08	FY09	FY10	FY11
SOF Aircraft Defense System	56.897	26.934	7.850	6.836	4.235	8.757	6.822
RDT&E Articles Quantity							

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification: This project provides definition, development, prototyping and testing of aircraft defensive avionics systems. Project identifies hardware and software enhancements for each Special Operations Forces (SOF) aircraft that will reduce detection, vulnerability, and threat engagement from threat radars and Infrared (IR) missiles, thereby increasing the overall survivability of SOF assets. This project identifies and develops enhancements to each platform to meet the projected threat. Recommendations for equipment modification or replacement will be developed by each system program manager based upon the results of ongoing engineering assessments and user operational requirements. This project funds dispenser upgrade and improvement programs, threat and missile warning receiver enhancements, radio frequency jammer improvements, and enhanced IR jamming systems. Project also provides systems for SOF-unique portions of the Warner Robins-Air Logistics Center, Electronic Warfare Avionics Integrated Systems Facility (EWAISF). Sub-projects include:

• Directional Infrared Countermeasures (DIRCM). The baseline program is a joint international cooperative United Kingdom/United States (UK/US) project to develop and procure an IR jammer for MC-130E/H and AC-130H/U aircraft capable of countering missile threats in the band one, two and four IR frequency spectrum.

• Next Generation Missile Warning System (NexGen MWS). Increment 3 in the spiral development of the AAQ-24 DIRCM System. Cooperative development program with Air Force to significantly extend DIRCM threat engagement range. Funds support two contracts through completion of System Design and Development (SDD) phase.

• EWAISF. The EWAISF directly supports software development and testing for EW systems. The EWAISF effort is a type of systems integration laboratory designed to support the incorporation of SOF aircraft defensive systems modifications into specific SOF platforms.

• High Power Fiber Optic Towed Decoy (HPFOTD) for MC-130 E/H Talon aircraft. Program funds the testing of the HPFOTD ALE-55 that uses the ALQ-172 as a techniques generator. The HPFOTD will be installed on all MC-130 E/H aircraft to provide protection against monopulse and other radar guided, surface to air, and air to air missile systems. AC-130U/H for the HPFOTD requirement was rescinded in FY04. The Command decided to terminate this effort in FY06 due to higher command priorities.

	Exhibit R-2a, RDT&E Project Justific	ation	Date: FEBRUARY 2006
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E BA # 7		SOF Aircraft Defensive System/Project 32	.84

• Low Band Jammer (LBJ). Program funds the integration of the ALQ-196 LBJ modification. The LBJ will improve the capability of the ALQ-172 radio frequency jammer by adding low band jamming coverage for MC-130H Combat Talon II aircraft and AC-130U Gunships. The Command decided to terminate this effort for MC-130H and AC-130U in FY06 due to higher Command priorities.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Program

Cost (\$ in million)	FY05	FY06	FY07	
DIRCM	7.620	5.136	1.853	
DIRCM NexGen MWS	17.000	8.950		
RDT&E Articles Quantity				

FY05 Continued to support a cooperative UK/US development/production program for 57 SOF C-130 aircraft, contractor engineering support, and nonrecurring engineering costs. Continued development of a NexGen MWS as P3I for DIRCM. Exploited Tier II missiles for jam code development.

FY06 Continue to support a cooperative UK/US development/production program for 57 SOF C-130 aircraft, contractor engineering support, and nonrecurring engineering costs. Completes development of a NexGen MWS as P3I for DIRCM.

FY07 Continues to support a cooperative UK/US development/production program for 57 SOF C-130 aircraft, contractor engineering support, and nonrecurring engineering costs for SOCOM unique lamp based hardware.

Cost (\$ in million)	FY05	FY06	FY07	
EWAISF	1.804	1.900	1.966	
RDT&E Articles Quantity				

FY05 Continued to support laboratory efforts to maintain SOF aircraft defensive systems.

FY06 Continue to support laboratory efforts to maintain SOF aircraft defensive systems.

FY07 Continues to support laboratory efforts to maintain SOF aircraft defensive systems.

Cost (\$ in million)	FY05	FY06	FY07	
HPFOTD	15.378			
RDT&E Articles Quantity				
FY05 Conducted nonrecurring engineering and development, and began Dev	elopmental Test/O	Operational Test	and Evaluation (I	DT/OT&E)
efforts for MC-130E aircraft.				
Cost (\$ in million)	FY05	FY06	FY07	

EX	hibit R-2a, RD	Г&Е Projec	t Justificati	ion			Date: FE	EBRUARY 2006	<u>5</u>
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E BA # 7			S	SOF Aircraft	Defensive Sy	vstem/Project	3284		
LBJ				15.0	05	10.049	4	021	
RDT&E Articles Quantity				15.0	95	10.948	4	.031	
	10 100 000 - 100								
FY06 Completes nonrecurring engineerin FY07 Completes termination activities.								To	Total
1 0 0						FY10	FY11	To Complete	Total Cost
FY07 Completes termination activities.	<u>FY05</u>	<u>FY06</u>	<u>FY07</u>	<u>FY08</u>	<u>FY09</u>	<u>FY10</u>	<u>FY11</u>	To <u>Complete</u>	Total <u>Cost</u>
<ul><li>FY07 Completes termination activities.</li><li>C. Other Program Funding Summary:</li></ul>						<u>FY10</u>	<u>FY11</u>		

D. Acquisition Strategy:

• DIRCM. The memorandum of agreement between the UK/US established the cooperative international baseline DIRCM program. The UK Ministry of Defense is the lead for the program. UK law applies to all baseline acquisition actions. USSOCOM program manager is the US Deputy to the UK DIRCM program manager.

• NexGenMWS. Competitively award a contract to two contractors for the SDD phase of the program. A separate contract will be competitively awarded for the production phase.

• EWAISF. Award sole source contracts to the manufacturer of the prime mission equipment required for hardware and software integration into the EWAISF. Capability improvements are on-going system changes.

• LBJ. Program will capitalize on previous SOF aircraft modifications using the ALQ-196 system currently installed on MC-130E aircraft. The ALQ-196 system was selected as the best value decision. Program management will be provided through an Air Force System Program Office and a pre-competed contract will be used for integration, production, and installation.

HPFOTD. Performed a market survey of the existing Towed Decoy currently available in the U.S. market place. Conducted an assessment to determine which non-developmental item met operational requirements. The ALE-55 System was selected as the best value decision.

Exhibit R-3 COST ANALYS	IS					DATE: FEI					
APPROPRIATION / BUDGE	T ACTIVIT	Y	Special Oper	ations Tacti	ical System						
RDT&E DEFENSE-WIDE / 7						Spe	ecial Operat	ions Forces	s Aircraft D	efensive Sy	stem/3284
		A	ctual or Budget V	alue (\$ in mill	ions)						
Cost Categories	Contract		Total	Budget	Award	Budget	Award				
(Tailor to WBS, or System/Item	Method	Performing Activity & Location	PYs	Cost	Date	Cost	Date			То	Total
(Tanor to WBS, or System/Item Requirements)	& Type	Performing Activity & Location	Cost	FY06	FY06	FY07	FY07			Complete	Program
Primary Hardware Dev	a Type		Cost	1100	1100	1.107	1107			Complete	Flogram
Directional Infrared											
Countermeasures (DIRCM)	SS/FFP	Northway Chicago II	101.684								101 (9
Tech Integration DIRCM	SS/FFP SS/CPFF	Northrop, Chicago, IL Northrop, Chicago, IL	101.684	2 6 2 6	Various	0.353	Various			Cont	101.68
reen integration Direction	55/CPFF		11.217	3.636	various	0.555	various			Cont	Cont
NexGen MWS	CPIF	Northrop, Chicago, IL/Lockheed Martin, Orlando, FL	35.382	8.950	Dec-05						44.332
Electronics Warfare Avionics	CIII		55.562	0.950	Dec-05						44.55
Integrated Systems Facility	SS/CPFF	Various	18.778	1.900	Various	1.966	Various			Cont.	Cont
HPFOTD	CPAF	Boeing, Ft. Walton Beach, FL	109.931	1.900	v arious	1.900	v ai 1005			Cont.	109.93
Low Band Jammer	CPAF	Boeing, Ft. Walton Beach, FL	50.995	10.948	Jan-06	4.031	Jan-07			1.536	67.51
Subtotal Product Dev	CIAI	Boeing, Pt. Watton Beach, PL	327.987	25.434	Jan-00	6.350	Jan-07			Cont.	Cont
Remarks:			321.901	23.434		0.550				Cont.	Com
Development Spt											
Subtotal Spt											
Remarks:								1			
Developmental Test & Eval											
Developmental Test & Eval											
Subtotal T&E											
Remarks:			1			1		1			
	1		1								
Contractor Engineering Spt	FD		4.500	1 500	D 05	1.500				<b>C</b> .	0
DIRCM	FP	Sverdrup, Tampa, FL	4.598	1.500	Dec-05	1.500	Dec-06			Cont.	Cont
Subtotal Contract Engineering Spt			4.598	1.500		1.500				Cont.	Cont
Remarks:				1.000		1.000				Cont	con
Total Cost			332.585	26.934		7.850				Cont	Con
Remarks:	-		- <b>-</b>			-		-	-		

Exhibit R-4, Schedule Profile										Date	FE	BRUA	ARY	2006														
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E/7			Prog	ram E						perati	ons A	ircraf	t Def	ensive	e Syst	ems					umber ct 328			raft E	Defens	ive Sy	ystem	15
Fiscal Year		20	)05			20	)06			20	07			20	008			20	09			20	010			20	11	
riscai Year	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
DIRCM																												
Tech Integration																												
Missile Warning System Development (NexGen)								$\Delta$																				
EWAISF Laboratory Testing and Evaluation																												<u> </u>
HPFOTD Development				Δ																								
LBJ Development																												
MC-130E								$-\Delta$																				

Exhi	bit R-4a, Schedule Profile			Date: FEBRU	JARY 2006			
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E/7	Program Element Nur PE1160425BB/Special Oper System	rations Aircra		Pi	•	Number and N DF Aircraft De		18
Schedule Profile	<u> </u>	FY2005	FY2006	FY2007	FY2008	FY2009	FY2010	FY2011
DIRCM								
Tech Integration		1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q
Missile Warning System Developm	ent (NexGen)	1-4Q	1-4Q					
EWAISF Laboratory Testing and Eva	luation	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q
HPFOTD Development		1-4Q					_	
LBJ Development								
MC-130E		1-4Q	1-4Q					

RDT&E BUDGET ITEM JUSTI	FICATION	SHEET (F	2-2 Exhibit)		Ι	DATE	E	FEBR	RUARY 2006	5	
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY RDT&E, DEFENSE-WIDE / 7	ENCLATUI E 1160426B				vanced SEAL	Delivery Sys	stem Develop	ment/S0418			
COST (Dollars in Millions)	FY05	FY06	FY07	FY08	FY0	9	FY10	FY11		Cost to Complete	Total Cost
PE1160426BB	22.889	31.888	32.452	20.292	7.10	0	5.072	5.076		Cont.	Cont.
S0418, Advanced SEAL Delivery System Development	, Advanced SEAL Delivery System 22.889			20.292	7.10	0	5.072	5.076		Cont.	Cont.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification:

This program element provides for development, testing, and integration of specialized equipment for the Advanced SEAL Delivery System (ASDS) to meet the unique requirements of Special Operations Forces (SOF). Specialized equipment will permit small, highly trained forces to conduct required operations across the entire spectrum of conflict. These operations are generally conducted in harsh environments, for unspecified periods and in locations requiring small unit autonomy. SOF must infiltrate by land, sea, and air to conduct unconventional warfare, direct action, or deep reconnaissance operations in denied areas against insurgent units, terrorists, or highly sophisticated threat forces. The requirement to operate in denied areas controlled by a sophisticated threat mandates that SOF systems remain technologically superior to threat forces to ensure mission success.

## B. Program Change Summary:

	FY05	FY06	FY07
Previous President's Budget	19.072	2.040	2.096
Current President's Budget	22.889	31.888	32.452
Total Adjustments	3.817	29.848	30.356
<b>Congressional Reductions</b>		-0.462	
Congressional Rescissions			
Congressional Increases		30.310	
Reprogrammings	3.817		30.356

R-1 Shopping List Item No. 218

R-2, RDT&E Budg et Justification

RDT&E BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEE	ET (R-2 Exhibit)	DATE FEBRUARY 2006
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY RDT&E, DEFENSE-WIDE / 7	R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE PE 1160426BB	E / PROJECT NO. Special Operations Advanced SEAL Delivery System Development/S0418
Funding:		
FY05		
Reflects a \$3.817M increase in the program for Acoustic	cs Engineering Change Prop	posals.
FY06 Congressional reductions include (-\$0.322M) for globa Congressional increases include +\$21.160M for progra Speed Military Craft, and +\$7.650M for High Speed Milita	m restructure in support of	0M) for Section 8125 reduction. the Reliability Improvement Project; +\$1.500M for High
FY07 Increased funds +\$0.452M for inflation rate changes an Improvement Project.	d an increase of +\$29.904M	I for program restructure in support of the Reliability
	structured in November 05. nents to ASDS-1. Funds we	• •
Technical: None.		

Exhibit	R-2a, RDT&E Project Justification	Date: FEBRUARY 2006
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E BA # 7	Advanced SEAL Delivery Sys	stem Development(ASDS)/Project S0418

Cost (\$ in millions)	FY05	FY06	FY07	FY08	FY09	FY10	FY11
ASDS Development	22.889	31.888	32.452	20.292	7.100	5.072	5.076
RDT&E Articles Quantity							

As directed by Congress, a new program element was established beginning in FY 2005 for Special Operations Advanced SEAL Delivery Systems (ASDS) Development. FY 2005-2011 resources were moved from PE 1160404BB, project S0417, Underwater Systems Advanced Development.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification: This project funds the development of the ASDS. The ASDS is a one atmosphere submersible that will provide Naval Special Operations Forces with a new clandestine long range insertion capability required to conduct traditional SEAL missions ranging from reconnaissance to direct action in denied maritime environments. ASDS advantages over the current SEAL Delivery Vehicle, a wet submersible, include greatly increased range, increased payload and passenger capacity, state of the art sensors and communications, the ability to loiter in a target area, and protection of personnel from complex dive profiles and exposure to long cold water transit.

## B. Accomplishments/Planned Program

	FY05	FY06	FY07	
ASDS Development	22.889	22.868	32.432	
Congressional Adds		9.020		

FY05 Developed improvements to ASDS #1 to correct acoustic, reliability (included unexpected tail section redesign) and maintainability deficiencies.

FY06 The following efforts will be accomplished:

- Requirements Review/Concept Studies: Commence concept studies for future ASDS employment Concept of Operations.

- Critical System Review: Begin End-To-End Assessment, ASDS Reliability Action Panel Analyses, Detailed Critical System Review.

- Reliability Improvement Plan: Hydraulic Redesign (including Accumulator, Reservoir), Environmental Control Unit, Periscope, Battery Cables, Non Operation Compartment Cable Waterproofing.

- Obsolescence: Integrated Control and Display, Carbon Dioxide Sensor, Platform wide Diminished Manufacturing Sources review and correction.

- Technology Insertion: Acoustics Improvements, Syntactic Foam, Shock Upgrades, Thruster Motor, Hydro Analysis/Improvements. Congressional adds for High Speed Military Craft and High Speed Military Demo included here will be moved to the appropriate RDT&E Program Element/Project upon approval of DD 1415.

	ibit R-2a, R	DT&E Proj	ject Justific	ation			Date	FEBRUARY 20	06
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E BA # 7				Advanced	SEAL Deliv	ery System	Developmen	t(ASDS)/Project	S0418
FY07 Concept studies, critical system revi	iew and rel	iability im	provement	·S.					
C. Other Program Funding Summary: ASDS	<u>FY05</u> 5.213	<u>FY06</u> 20.719	<u>FY07</u> 12.629	<u>FY08</u> 10.621	<u>FY09</u> 5.770	<u>FY10</u> 5.962	<u>FY11</u> 6.171	To <u>Complete</u>	Total <u>Cost</u> 67.085
D. Acquisition Strategy									
<ul> <li>ASDS is an Acquisition Category 1D. Officer for Naval Systems at USSOCOM p Acquisition, Technology and Logistics. Or reliability of ASDS before pursuing Milest</li> </ul>	provides ov ne prototy	versight, an	d the Mile	stone Decis	sion Autho	rity is the	Under Sec	retary of Defe	nse for

Performing Activity & Location Northrop-Grumman Newport News Ship Yard, VA Various	Special Ope           Total PYs Cost           310.026           8.605           37.280           355.911           10.894	Budget Cost FY06 22.868 22.868	Cal System: Award Date FY06 Various	Budget Cost FY07 32.452 32.452	nt/PE1160426 Advanced Award Date FY07 Various		System Developn To Complete Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont.	Total Program Cont Cont Cont Cont Cont
Northrop-Grumman Newport News Ship Yard, VA Various	Total PYs Cost 310.026 8.605 37.280 355.911	Budget Cost FY06 22.868	Award Date FY06	Budget Cost FY07 32.452	Advanced Award Date FY07		To Complete Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont.	Total Program Cont Cont Cont Cont
Northrop-Grumman Newport News Ship Yard, VA Various	PYs Cost 310.026 8.605 37.280 355.911	Cost FY06 22.868	Date FY06	Cost FY07 32.452	Award Date FY07		To Complete Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont.	Total Program Cont Cont Cont Cont
Northrop-Grumman Newport News Ship Yard, VA Various	PYs Cost 310.026 8.605 37.280 355.911	Cost FY06 22.868	Date FY06	Cost FY07 32.452	Date FY07		Complete Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont.	Program Cont Cont Cont Cont
Northrop-Grumman Newport News Ship Yard, VA Various	PYs Cost 310.026 8.605 37.280 355.911	Cost FY06 22.868	FY06	Cost FY07 32.452	FY07		Complete Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont.	Program Cont Cont Cont Cont
Northrop-Grumman Newport News Ship Yard, VA Various	310.026 8.605 37.280 355.911	22.868		32.452			Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont.	Cont Cont Cont
Newport News Ship Yard, VA Various	8.605 37.280 355.911		Various		Various		Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont.	Cont Cont Cont
Newport News Ship Yard, VA Various	8.605 37.280 355.911		Various		Various		Cont. Cont. Cont.	Cont Cont Cont
Newport News Ship Yard, VA Various	8.605 37.280 355.911		Various		Various		Cont. Cont. Cont.	Cont Cont Cont
Various	37.280 355.911		Various		Various		Cont. Cont.	Con
	355.911		Various		Various		Cont.	Con
Northrop-Grumman			various		various			
Northrop-Grumman		22.000		32.432		<b>I</b>	Cont.	COUR
Northrop-Grumman	10.894							2.51
Northrop-Grumman	10.894							
Northrop-Grumman	10.894						<u> </u>	
Totalop-Oraninan	10.094							10.89
								10.894
	10.894							10.894
				1				
OPTEVFOR, Norfolk, VA	6.285							6.28
NAVSEA, Washington Navy Yard	20.615							20.61
	2.995							2.99
	29.895							29.89
Various	14.085							14.08
		1.479						1.47
		7.541						7.54
	14.085							23.10
		,		1				
	NAVSEA, Washington Navy Yard NAVSEA, Washington Navy Yard	NAVSEA, Washington Navy Yard 20.615 NAVSEA, Washington Navy Yard 2.995 29.895	NAVSEA, Washington Navy Yard 20.615 NAVSEA, Washington Navy Yard 2.995 29.895 Various 14.085 1.479 7.541	NAVSEA, Washington Navy Yard 20.615 NAVSEA, Washington Navy Yard 29.895 29.895 Various 14.085 1.479 7.541	NAVSEA, Washington Navy Yard 20.615 NAVSEA, Washington Navy Yard 2.995 29.895 Various 14.085 1.479 7.541	NAVSEA, Washington Navy Yard 20.615 NAVSEA, Washington Navy Yard 2.995 29.895 Various 14.085 1.479 7.541	NAVSEA, Washington Navy Yard 20.615 NAVSEA, Washington Navy Yard 2.995 29.895 Various 14.085 1.479 7.541	NAVSEA, Washington Navy Yard     20.615       NAVSEA, Washington Navy Yard     2.995       29.895     29.895

Exhibit R-4, Schedule Profile							Date	: FE	BRUA	ARY 2	2006																		
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E/7	Program PE11604						vance	d SEA	AL De	elivery	y Syste	em D	evelop	oment		Proje				Name Adva		SEAI	L Deli	very	Syster	m Dev	velopr	nent	
Fiscal Year	ł		20	005			20	006			20	007			20	08			20	)09			20	010			20	)11	
Fiscal Year		1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
- Obsolescence Efforts*							$\triangle$																						
- Technical Insertions*							$\bigtriangleup$																						
- Critical Systems Reviews							$\triangle$						$\bigtriangleup$																
- Reliability Improvements																													
Reliability Builds (1-4)								$\triangle$			$\triangle$				$\triangle$		Z	$\wedge$											
Testing									$\triangle$			$\triangle$						$\wedge$											
* Reliability Builds 1-4 incorporate system impro	ovements output fro	m the	Critica	ıl Syte	em Re	eviews	s. The	e revie	ews w	ill add	iress o	obsole	escenc	ce and	l techn	ical i	nserti	ons.											_

Exh	ibit R-4a, Schedule Profile			Date: FEBRUARY 2006							
<u>Appropriation/Budget Activity</u> RDT&E/7	Program Element Nu PE1160426BB/Special Oper Land (SEAL) Delivery S	ations Advance	ed Sea, Air,	Project Number and Name Project S0418/Advanced SEAL Delivery System							
Schedule Profile	Land (SETE) Derivery	FY2005	<u>FY2006</u>	FY2007	FY2008	FY2009	FY2010	FY2011			
Advanced SEAL Delivery System		112005	112000	112007	112000	112009	112010	112011			
- Obsolescence Efforts*		1-4Q	1-2Q								
- Technical Insertions*		1-4Q	1-2Q								
- Critical Systems Reviews			2-4Q	1-4Q							
- Reliability Improvements		1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q			
Reliability Builds (1-4)			3-4Q	1-4Q	1-4Q	1Q					
Testing			4Q	3Q	2-3Q	1Q					

RDT&E BUDGET ITEM J	USTIFICATION	SHEET (F	R-2 Exhibit)	I	DATE FEBRUARY 2006								
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY RDT&E, DEFENSE-WIDE / 7		R-	1 ITEM NO	ITEM NOMENCLATURE / PROJECT NO. PE 1160427BB Mission Training and Preparation Systems (MTPS)/S750									
COST (Dollars in Millions)	FY05	FY06	FY07	FY08	FY09	FY10	FY11	Cost to	Total Cost				
	1100	1100	1107	1100	1107			Complete					
PE1160427BB			1.782	1.636	2.673	2.730	1.267	Cont.	Cont.				
S750, MTPS			1.782	1.636	2.673	2.730	1.267	Cont.	Cont.				
commonality between diverse SOF tra B. Program Change Summary:	ining devices.								ility and				
Prev	Previous President's Budget Current President's Budget Total Adjustments Congressional Program Redu Congressional Rescissions Congressional Increases					<u>Y2007</u>							
Tota Cu Cu	rent President's Bu al Adjustments ongressional Prog ongressional Resc	udget ram Reduc	_	<u>Y2005 FY</u>	7 <u>2006</u> <u>F</u>	7 <u>Y2007</u> 1.782							

R-1. Shopping List Item No. 219 Justification

RDT&E BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEE	ET (R-2 Exhibit)	DATE FEBRUARY 2006
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY RDT&E, DEFENSE-WIDE / 7	R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE / P PE 1160427BB M	PROJECT NO. Mission Training and Preparation Systems (MTPS)/S750
Funding: FY07 establishes a new program element and p	project for MTPS.	
Schedule: N/A		
Technical: N/A		

R-1. Shopping List Item No. 219

	Exhibit R-2a, RDT&E Project Justification	tion	Date: FEBRUARY 2006
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E BA # 7		Mission Training and Preparation System	ns (MTPS)/Project S750

Cost (\$ in millions)	FY05	FY06	FY07	FY08	FY09	FY10	FY11
MTPS			1.782	1.636	2.673	2.730	1.267
RDT&E Articles Quantity							

A new program element (1160427BB) and Project (S750) was established beginning in FY 2007 to better capture the cost of Mission Training and Preparations Systems (MTPS). FY 2007-2011 resources were moved from PE 1160404BB, Project S625.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification: This project funds the development, integration, and test of MTPS to support training, avoid obsolescence, and keep the simulators current with the weapon systems configurations. Funds are also used to upgrade mission planning and rehearsal systems, as well as add, enhance and upgrade mission rehearsal capabilities in current training devices. The MTPS initiative also includes a focus on systems engineering, configuration management, and architecture development, as well as interoperability and commonality between diverse SOF training devices. Sub-projects include:

• United States Special Operations Command (USASOC) Simulator Block Upgrade: Funds the necessary developmental upgrades to USASOC simulators to overcome obsolescence and concurrency issues and enhance mission rehearsal capabilities.

• Air Force Special Operations Command (AFSOC) Simulator Block Upgrade: Funds the necessary developmental upgrades to AFSOC simulators to overcome obsolescence and concurrency issues and enhance mission rehearsal capabilities.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Program

USASOC Simulator Block Upgrade	FY05	FY06	FY07	
CMS			1.782	
RDT&E Articles Quantity				

FY07: Funds the necessary developmental upgrades to USASOC simulators to overcome obsolescence and concurrency issues and enhance mission planning and rehearsal capabilities.

C. Other Program Funding Summary:								То	Total
	<u>FY05</u>	<u>FY06</u>	<u>FY07</u>	<u>FY08</u>	FY09	<u>FY10</u>	<u>FY11</u>	Complete	Cost
Proc, MTPS			12.841	63.407	15.901	36.594	14.427	Cont.	Cont.

R-1 Shopping List Item No. 219 Justification Page 3 of 7 Pages Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project

E	xhibit R-2a, RDT&E Project Justification	Date: FEBRUARY 2006
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E BA # 7	Mission Training and P	reparation Systems (MTPS)/Project S750

D. Acquisition Strategy:

- Simulation block updates address obsolescence and technology insertion for all AFSOC and USASOC simulators. Major obsolescence components are the image generator, computer host, projectors, display screen, instructor/operator station, input/output system, control loading and the motion system. These systems are replaced or upgraded on a rotating basis every 4-6 years. These upgrades are executed as part of the simulation Life Cycle Management Plan (LCMP) executed by the Program Office and directed by USSOCOM. Generally, the Program Manager responsible for production and fielding of the individual simulator maintains control of the LCMP in accordance with his charter. The Program Office is funded by USSOCOM to perform the simulation block updates as an element of the LCMP.

Exhibit R-3 COST ANALYSIS						DATE: Fe	bruary 20	06			
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET	ACTIVITY					ssion Traini	ng and Pre	paration S	ystems (M	ΓPS)	
RDT&E DEFENSE-WIDE / 7				ne and Nun		S/S750					
		Actua	l or Budget Va	lue (\$ in millio	ns)		-				
Cost Categories	Contract		Total	FY06	FY06	FY07	FY07				
(Tailor to WBS, or System/Item	Method	Performing Activity & Location	PYs	Budget	Award	Budget	Award			То	Total
Requirements)	& Type		Cost	Cost	Date	0	Date			Complete	Program
USASOC Simulator Block Upgrade	Various	PEO STRI; Orlando, FL				1.782	Nov-06			Cont	Cont
Subtotal Product Dev						1.782				Cont	Cont
Remarks:											
Total Cost			0.000	0.000		1.782				Cont	Cont
Remarks:	•										

Exhibit R-4, Schedule Profile										Date	: Feb	ruary	2006															
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E/			Prog							ining	and F	Prepar	ation	Syste	ms (N	ITPS)			Proje	ect Nu	umber	and N Proj	Name ject S7	750/M	ITPS			
Fiscal Year		20	005		2006			2007				20	008			20	09		2010			2011						
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
USASOC Simulator Block Upgrade									$\wedge$			Δ																
																											<b> </b>	-
																												-

Exh	ibit R-4a, Schedule Profile			<u>Date:</u> Februar	y 2006						
Appropriation/Budget Activity	Program Element Nu	mber and Nan	<u>ne</u>		Project	Number and N	lame				
RDT&E/	PE1160427BB/Mission Trainin (MTP)	ng and Prepara S)	ition System	Mission framing and Freparation Systems (MIFS)/Froject S750							
Schedule Profile		FY2005	FY2006	FY2007	FY2008	FY2009	FY2010	FY2011			
USASOC Simulator Block Update				1-4Q							
								ļ			
								<sup> </sup>			
								<sup> </sup>			
								<u> </u>			
								ļ!			
								<sup> </sup>			
								<u> </u>			
								1			

RDT&E BUDGET ITEM JU	STIFICATIC	ON SHEET	(R-2 Exhibit)		DA	DATE FEBRUARY 2006						
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY RDT&E, DEFENSE-WIDE / 7			R-1 ITEM NC	R-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE / PROJECT NO. PE 1160428BB Unmanned Vehicles (UV)/S850								
COST (Dollars in Millions)	FY05	FY06	FY07	FY08	FY09	FY10	FY11	Cost to Complete	Total Cost			
PE1160428BB			1.521	18.254	17.632	18.501	19.532	Cont.	Cont.			
S850, Unmanned Vehicles			1.521	18.254	17.632	18.501	19.532	Cont.	Cont.			
B. Program Change Summary:			F	Y2005 FY	<sup>7</sup> 2006 FY	2007						
Previ	ous President	's Budget	<u>F</u>	<u>Y2005</u> <u>FY</u>	<u>2006 FY</u>	2007						
Curre	nt President's	s Budget				.521						
Cor Cor	Adjustments agressional Pa agressional R agressional Ir	rogram Rec escissions	ductions		]	.521						
Rep	orogramming R Transfer				1	.521						
Funding: FY 2007 funds were reprogra Schedule: None. Technical: None.	ammed fro	m PE 116	50408BB.									

R-1 Shopping List Item No. 220

	Exhibit R-2a, F		Date: FEBRUARY 2006											
Appropriation/Budget Activity RDT&E BA # 7				Unmanned Vehicles (U)/Project S850										
Cost (\$ in millions)		FY05	FY06	FY07	FY	08	FY09	FY10	FY11					
UV				1.521	18.2	254	17.362	18.501	19.352					
RDT&E Articles Quantity														
B. Accomplishments/Planned Program	n													
					FY	705	FY06	FY07						
Rucksack Portable Unmanned Aerial System (F	RPUAS)							1.521						
RDT&E Articles Quantity FY07 Support Command, Control, and	d Communicat	ions (digits	al datalink	miniaturiz	ation) spe	cial operat	tions uniqu	le pavload tar	geting					
simulation and training tool, and platfor C. Other Program Funding Summary:	-	on develop	ment effort	s required	to upgrade	the baseli FY10	ne RPUA	S. To <u>Complete</u>	Total Cost					
Proc, UV			20.700	20.189	4.906	6.832	6.969	Cont.	Cont.					
D. Acquisition Strategy: Preplanned	product improv	vements to	be implem	ented as ev	olutionary	upgrades	to the RPI	JAS.						

Exhibit R-3 COST ANALYSI	S					DATE: Feb	ruary 2006			
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET			Program Ele	ement 11604	28BB/Unr	nanned Vehic				
RDT&E DEFENSE-WIDE / 7			Project Nam	e and Numb	er UV/S	850				
		A	ctual or Budget '	Value (\$ in mill	ions)					-
Cost Categories	Contract		Total	FY06	FY06	FY07	FY07			
(Tailor to WBS, or System/Item	Method	Performing Activity & Location	PYs	Budget	Award	Budget	Award		То	Total
Requirements)	& Type	renoming Activity & Location	Cost	Cost	Date	0	Date		Complete	Program
Requirements)	a Type		COST	COSt	Date	0	Date		complete	Tiogram
Primary Hardware Development	TBD	Natick Army Soldier Center, Natick, MA				0.750	TBD		Con	t Cont
Ancillary Hardware Development	TBD	Natick Army Soldier Center, Natick, MA				0.250	TBD		Con	t Cont
Subtotal Product Dev			0.000	0.000		1.000				
Remarks:										
Development Support										
Software Development	TBD	TBD				0.521	TBD		Con	t Cont
Subtotal Spt			0.000	0.000		0.521		0.000		
Remarks:										
Developmental Test & Evaluation										
Subtotal T&E			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		
Remarks:										
Contractor Engineering Support										
Subtotal Management			0.000	0.000		0.000		0.000		
Remarks:										
Total Cost			0.000	0.000		1.521		0.000	Con	t Cont
Remarks:										

Exhibit R-4, Schedule Profile								Date: February 2006																				
Appropriation/Budget Activity Program Element Number and Name RDT&E, Defense-Wide/7 PE1160428BB							BB/Unmanned Vehicles (UV) Project S850/UV																					
Fiscal Year		20	)05		2006			2007 2008							20	009			2010			2011						
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Block II, Rucksack Portable Unmanned Aerial System (RPUAS) Design (BlockII)					$\triangle$			$\bigtriangleup$																				
Development									$\triangle$			$\triangle$																
Integration													$\bigtriangleup$	$ \bigtriangleup $														
Testing															$\triangle$	$\sim$												
Block III, RPUAS Design																	$\triangle$			$\triangle$								
Development																					$\triangle$			$\bigtriangleup$				
Integration																									$\Delta$	$\bigtriangleup$		
Testing																											$\Delta$	-

Exhib	it R-4a, Schedule Profile	Date: February 2006													
Appropriation/Budget Activity	Program Element Nu	mber and Nan	ne	Project Number and Name											
RDT&E, Defense-Wide/7	PE1160428BB/Unman	ned Vehicles (	UV)	Project S850/UV											
Schedule Profile		<u>FY2005</u>	FY2006	<u>FY2007</u>	<u>FY2008</u>	<u>FY2009</u>	<u>FY2010</u>	<u>FY2011</u>							
Block II, Rucksack Portable Unmanned Aerial S	ystem (RPUAS) Design (BlockII)		1-4Q												
Development				1-4Q											
Integration					1-2Q										
Testing					3-4Q										
Block III, RPUAS Design						1-4Q									
Development							1-4Q								
Integration								1-2Q							
Testing								3-4Q							